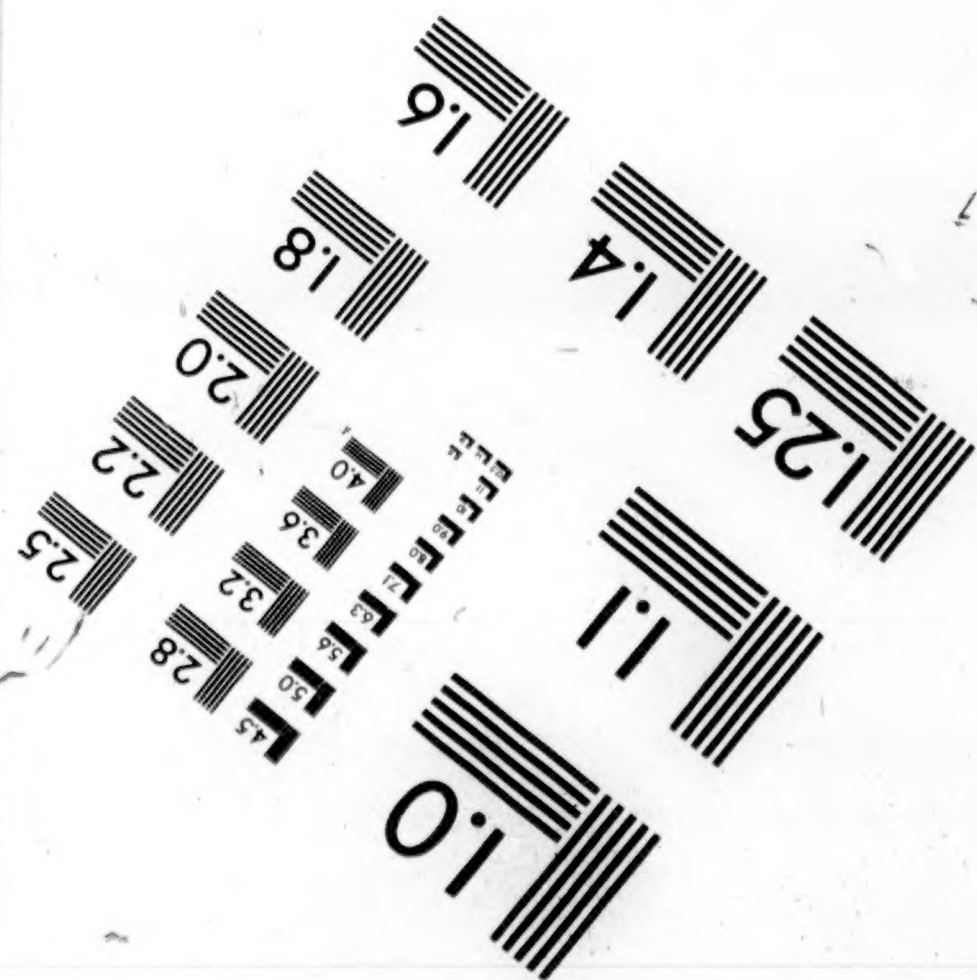
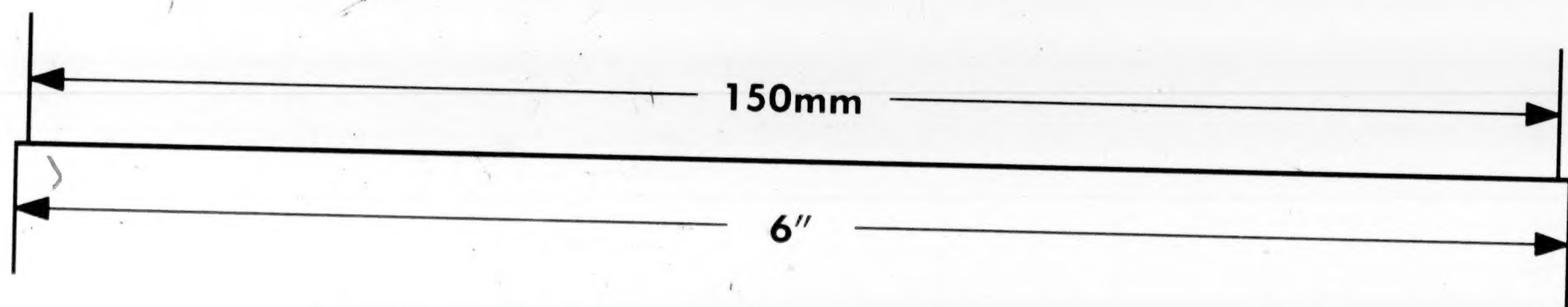
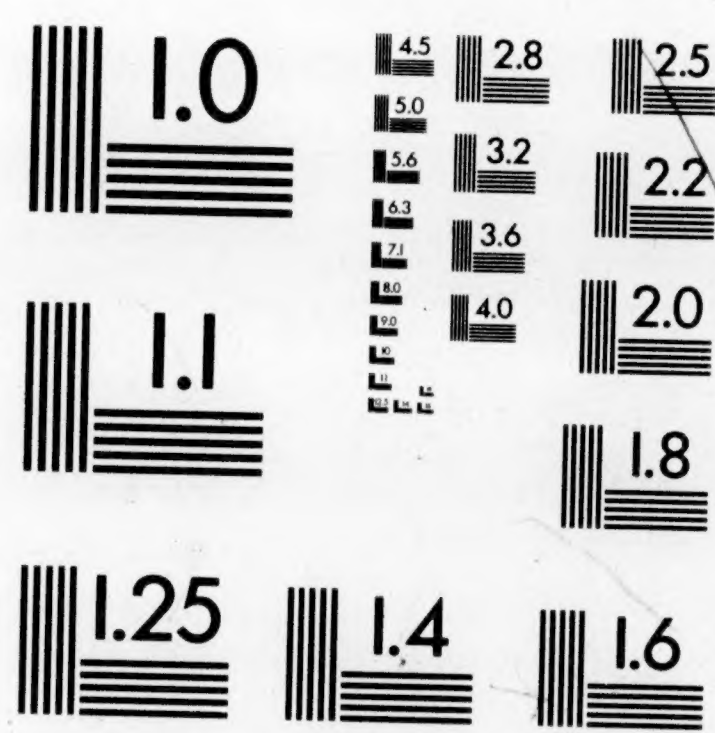
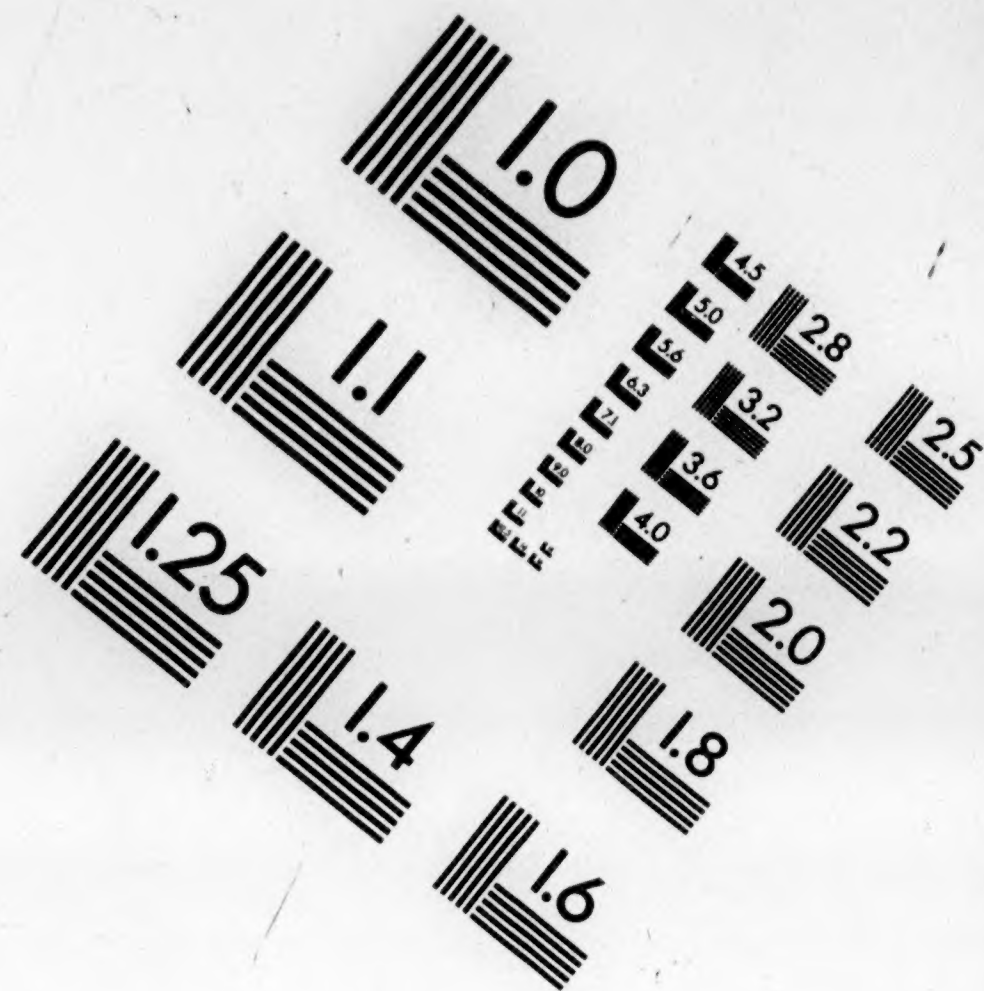
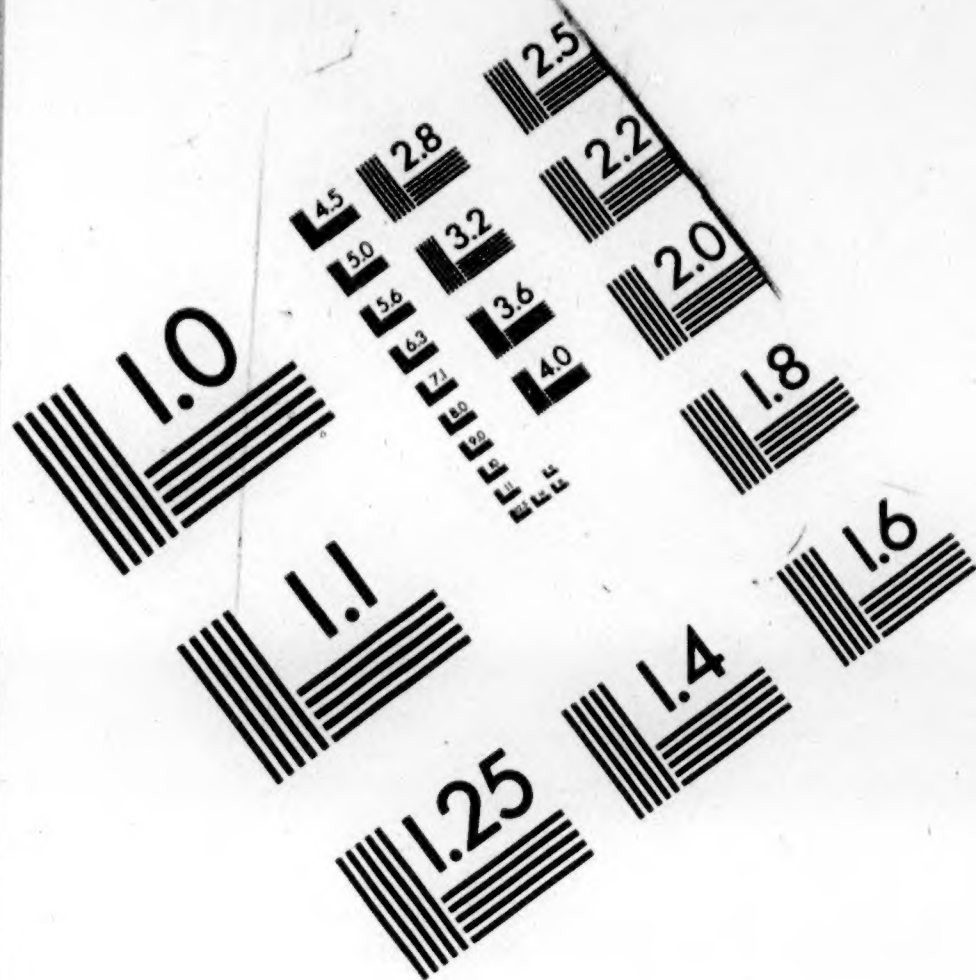


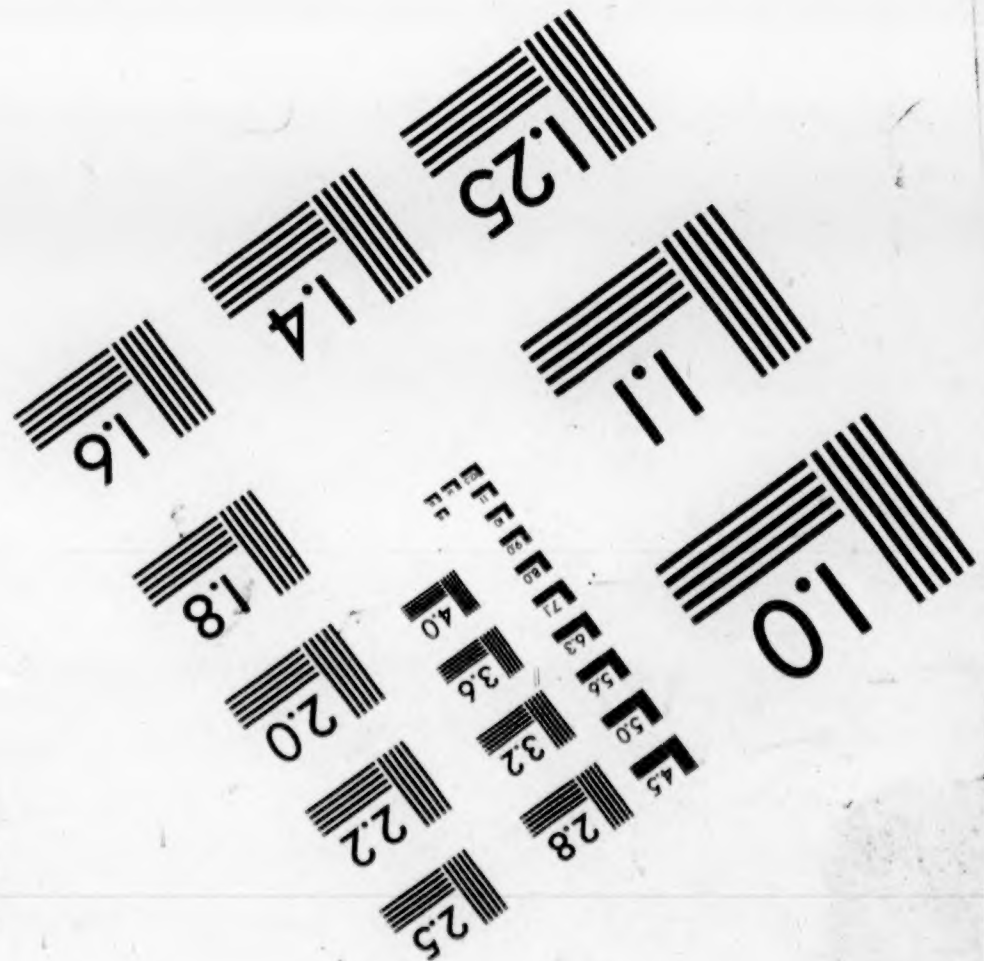
NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATION

IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



VW



National Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

VWARE

OPERATOR

CAMERA

7-17-97

Z-4

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

03510107

10X

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M1817

22

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER

MICROCOPY

1 8 1 7

ROLL

2 2

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

M1817

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:
1st Through 5th United States Colored Cavalry
5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored)
6th United States Colored Cavalry

Introduction by Michael E. Pilgrim

Records prepared for microfilming by members of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Budge Weidman, Project Director

Pat Alfredson
Phyllis Altrogge
Kenneth Ashton
Sue Barnard*
Dee Benson
Ann N. Brown
Robert Budway
MaryAnn Castellana*
Mary Lou Cole
Marjory Cooper
Giovanni Croce
B. H. Custer
Bob Denney
Richard Dow
Yvette Fallin

Naomi Glass
Sue Goward*
Bert Greenstein
Anne Greenwood
Jim Harris
Walter Hayden
Mary Hayden
Pat Ikonen
Dick Ives
Sarah Jaffe
Barbara Kemp
Bev Manypenny
Frank Masterson
Joe Mazur
Sarah McDougall
Ben Miles

Dave Murray
Ray Puzio
Bill Schneider
Sylvia Scott
Lynn Shearouse
Mary Stack-Dunne
Ben Stearns
Bill Stormer*
Pat Sullivan
Gorman Tidball*
Cathy Tinston
John Toole
Maryellen Toole
Milt Weatherhead
C. Lois Young

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
1997

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

INTRODUCTION

On the 107 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1817, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the 1st through 5th United States Colored Cavalry, the 5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored), and the 6th United States Colored Cavalry. While the 5th Massachusetts did retain its state designation, these units were all part of the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 14 numbered artillery regiments; 144 numbered infantry regiments; plus Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry and Unassigned USCT. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. Similarly, the 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln to receive into the military or naval service persons of African descent and gave him permission to use them for any purpose "he may judge best for the public welfare." However, the President did not authorize use of African Americans until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Gov. John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit

free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were some 87 African-American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. All these were ultimately assimilated into the USCT, even though some of the regiments, such as the 5th Massachusetts, retained their state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion; A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

1st United States Colored Cavalry

This regiment was organized at Camp Hamilton, VA, on December 22, 1863, and assigned to duty in the Department of Virginia and North Carolina. The 1st participated in Gen. Benjamin F. Butler's operations on the south side of the James River and against Petersburg and Richmond, May 4-28, 1864. These included the capture of Bermuda Hundred and City Point, VA, on May 5, and events leading up to and including the siege of Petersburg. In August 1864 it was transferred to the defenses of Portsmouth, District of Eastern Virginia. On June 10, 1865, the 1st sailed from City Point, VA, to Texas where it was assigned duty on the Rio Grande and various other areas of the state. The unit was mustered out on February 4, 1866. Compiled casualty figures are not available.

2d United States Colored Cavalry

This regiment was organized at Fort Monroe, VA, on December 22, 1863, and assigned to duty in the Department of Virginia and North Carolina. The 2d participated in Gen. Benjamin F. Butler's operations on the south side of the James River and against Petersburg and Richmond, May 4-28, 1864. These included the capture of Bermuda Hundred and City Point, VA, on May 5, and events leading up to and including the siege of Petersburg. In February 1865 it was transferred to Norfolk, District of Eastern Virginia. On June 10, 1865, the 2d sailed from City Point, VA, to Texas where it was assigned duty on the Rio Grande and various other areas of the state. The unit was mustered out on February 12, 1866. Losses included 19 killed in action and 161 dead from disease and other causes.

3d United States Colored Cavalry

Organized at Vicksburg, MS, on October 9, 1863, as the 1st Mississippi Cavalry (African Descent), this regiment was redesignated the 3d U.S. Colored Cavalry on March 11, 1864. From its organization until March 1864, the unit was attached to the District of Northeast Louisiana and from January to March 1864 participated in operations up the Yazoo River and the occupation of Yazoo City. The regiment was then transferred to the District of Vicksburg, Department of Tennessee, where it remained until December 1864. That month the unit moved to Memphis, TN, and from December 21, 1864, to January 5, 1865, participated in Gen. Benjamin Grierson's raid to destroy the Mobile & Ohio Railroad. The 3d remained on duty in Memphis and the District of West Tennessee and took part in the expedition from Memphis to Brownsville, MS, April 23-26, 1865. On April 29 the regiment returned to Vicksburg and operated around Natchez in search of fugitive Confederate President Jefferson Davis. The unit remained in the District of West Tennessee and Department of Mississippi until January 26, 1866, when it was mustered out. Losses included 37 killed in action and 367 dead from disease and other causes.

4th United States Colored Cavalry

Organized on September 12, 1863, as the 1st Corps d'Afrique Cavalry, this regiment was redesignated the 4th United States Colored Cavalry on April 4, 1864. From its organization until August 1864, it was attached to the Defenses of New Orleans, Department of the Gulf. On August 8, 1864, the 4th was ordered to Baton Rouge, LA, District of Port Hudson, and remained on duty at that post until July 1865 when it was transferred to the Department of Mississippi. It performed duties at various points in that department until it was mustered out on March 20, 1866. Compiled casualty figures are not available.

5th United States Colored Cavalry

This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, on October 24, 1864, and attached to the 1st Division, District of Kentucky, Department of Ohio. December 10-29, 1864, it participated in Stoneman's Raid into southwestern Virginia, including the capture of Saltville and the destruction of saltworks on December 20-21. In February 1865 the regiment was transferred to the Military District and Department of Kentucky until December of that year when it was ordered to the Department of Arkansas. During the latter period the unit performed mostly garrison duty. The regiment was mustered out March 20, 1866. Losses included 35 killed in action and 152 dead from disease and other causes.

5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored)

This regiment was organized at Camp Meigs, Reedville, MA, in the spring of 1864, and sent to Washington, DC, in May of that year. On May 13 the regiment moved to City Point, VA, where it was attached to the 18th Army Corps. Until June 16 it functioned as an infantry unit and participated in the siege of Petersburg. On June 30 it was moved to Point Lookout, MD, to guard prisoners of war. In July 1864 the regiment, still at Point Lookout, became part of the 22d Army Corps. It was transferred to the 25th Army Corps in March 1865 and ordered to the field near Richmond and Petersburg. In June the regiment was ordered to the Department of Texas where it was assigned duty at Clarksville until October 31, 1865, when it was mustered out. Losses included 7 men killed in action and 116 dead from disease and other causes.

6th United States Colored Cavalry

This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, on October 24, 1864, and attached to the 1st Division, District of Kentucky, Department of Ohio. December 10-29, 1864, it participated in Stoneman's Raid, including the destruction of the lead mines in southwestern Virginia. At the end of December the regiment returned to Camp Nelson and in February 1865 was transferred to the Military District and Department of Kentucky. It remained there until December

1865 when it was ordered to the Department of Arkansas. The unit was mustered out on April 15, 1866. Compiled casualty figures are not available.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and cards include a section labeled "bookmark" which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and those of the various companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594 *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives' *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog* which is available online at <http://www.nara.gov>.

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals; and a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee and West Virginia.

If an application for a pension was made, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

ROLL LIST

Roll Description

1st United States Colored Cavalry

- 1 Akess, Alexander - Bom, John H.
- 2 Bomer, James - Cartwright, John
- 3 Casey, Thomas - Davenport, John J.
- 4 Davis, Augustus - Floyd, George
- 5 Fly, Benjamin - Griffin, Oliver
- 6 Griffin, Quinton - Holstead, Peter
- 7 Holt, George - Jones, Herbert
- 8 Jones, Howell - Macoy, Peter
- 9 Madry, Andrew - Mosley, Jacob
- 10 Moss, James - Polk, James
- 11 Pollard, Sipio - Sales, William
- 12 Sample, Abram (Abraham) - Smith, Ives
- 13 Smith, James - Times, Nelson
- 14 Tines, Archer - Wheldon, Charles M.
- 15 Whitby, Joseph - Wilson, Isaac
- 16 Wilson, James - Zoe (no first name)

2d United States Colored Cavalry

- 17 Abbot, John - Bell, Charles
- 18 Bell, Henry - Burns, Richard
- 19 Burroughs, George L. - Cotton, Samuel
- 20 Coues, Alexander - Duncan, Levi
- 21 Dunkins, Ezikiah James - Gardner, Richard
- 22 Garriss, Henry - Harrison, Thomas
- 23 Harrison, William - Humphries, David
- 24 Hunter, Francis - Jones, Robert
- 25 Jones, Robert F. - Martin, Robert (Martin)
- 26 Martin, Thaddeus or Martin, Thaddeus W. - Osborne, Henry S.
- 27 Oulden, Jacob - Prior, Edward or Edmund
- 28 Proctor, David - Sawyer, Wilson
- 29 Scabber, Charles - Stanley, William
- 30 Stanley, Wright or Right - Upshear, Neverson
- 31 Upshear, Samuel - Whites, Joe
- 32 Whites, Silas - Zodrnick, Isaiah A. or Isaiah

3d United States Colored Cavalry

- 33 Aaron, John - Black, David
- 34 Black, Richard - Cameron, Wyatt

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

- 35 Cammel, Austin - Cooper, Stephen
- 36 Coran, Joseph - Erving, Tilson
- 37 Erwin, Anderson - Gool, George
- 38 Gordon, Alfred - Haskins, Jasper
- 39 Hawkins, Frank - Jackson, Harvey
- 40 Jackson, Henry - Kembro, Abraham
- 41 Kenedy, Lemuel - Lott, Judge
- 42 Lott, Matton - Mitchell, Berry
- 43 Mitchell, George - Pettis, Edmond
- 44 Pettis, George - Roberson, Jefferson
- 45 Roberson, Wallace - Simpson, Levi
- 46 Sims, Anderson - Taylor, Phillip
- 47 Taylor, Richard - Washington, Isaac
- 48 Washington, Oscar - Williams, Mitchel
- 49 Williams, Moses - Young, Mathew

4th United States Colored Cavalry

- 50 Abraham, Randall - Blanchan, William
- 51 Blanchard, Moses - Clark, Moses
- 52 Clark, Theodore - Ellars, James
- 53 Ellars, John - Heath, Culbert
- 54 Henderson, George - Johnson, Henderson
- 55 Johnson, Henry - Mayberry, Nelson
- 56 Macomory, John - Oliver, Celestine
- 57 Olsten, Alexander - Robinson, William
- 58 Robinson, William E. - Thomas, Stephen
- 59 Thomas, William - Williams, Horace
- 60 Williams, Isaac - Zulia, Francois

5th United States Colored Cavalry

- 61 Abel, Fletcher - Biggs, Randall
- 62 Birch, Benjamin - Burly, Frank
- 63 Burly, James - Coffman, James D.
- 64 Coke, Samuel - Dudley, John
- 65 Duke, John - Givens, Peter
- 66 Glen, John - Harriden, Edmund
- 67 Harrigan, Harden - Hughes, Thomas
- 68 Hulse, James - Keller, Ephraim
- 69 Kelley, Franklin - Matthews, Benjamin
- 70 Maupin, Preston - Murry, Ned
- 71 Murtney, Morton - Ray, John
- 72 Ray, Thomas - Sherrod, William

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

- 73 Shrewsbury, Joseph - Stone, John
- 74 Stone, Lewis - Trye, Benjamin
- 75 Trueheart, Samuel - Williams, James
- 76 Williams, Jerry - Yowell, Joseph

5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored)

- 77 Abbey, David - Biers, William
- 78 Billings, Jeremiah - Burgess, Williams
- 79 Burnett, Lewis - Cook, Joseph T.
- 80 Cooper, Isaac - Dunmore, William
- 81 Durbin, Stephen - Furman, Seneca A.
- 82 Gadson, James - Gurley, Joseph L.
- 83 Guy, James - Hill, John W.
- 84 Hill, Richard - Johns, Thomas H.
- 85 Johnson, Aaron - Lambert, William
- 86 Lancaster, James - Mason, John
- 87 Mason, John H. - Nelson, Philip
- 88 Nelson, Preston - Preston, Thomas
- 89 Price, Adam - Sampson, George P.
- 90 Sanborn, Madison - Stringer, William
- 91 Strother, Frank - Vance, William H.
- 92 Van Hoesen, Charles - Wilkinson, Simon
- 93 Williams, Abram H. - Young, Thomas

6th United States Colored Cavalry

- 94 Abbot, John - Birch, James
- 95 Bivins, Gabriel - Buckner, George
- 96 Buckner, Henderson - Compton, James
- 97 Cook, Benjamin - Ellis, William
- 98 Ellis, Wyatt - Godley, Isaac
- 99 Gooch, Alexander - Herston, Abraham
- 100 Heywood, John R. - Johnson, Jackson
- 101 Johnson, James M. - Marshall, Lyman
- 102 Marshall, William - Neihardt, Isaac D.
- 103 Nelson, Joseph - Redd, Tiney
- 104 Redway, Hamilton K. - Sebree, Bob Woodcock
- 105 Sebree, Crittenden - Sumpter, John
- 106 Sutherland, Williams - Washington, Charles
- 107 Washington, George - Wren (no first name)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1817

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED
TROOPS: 1st Through 5th United States Colored Cavalry, 5th Massachusetts
Cavalry (Colored), 6th United States Colored Cavalry

Roll 22

2d United States Colored Cavalry

Garris, Henry - Harrison, Thomas

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

Garris Henry

Co. K, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5315461	26
2	5328322	27
3	5328408	28
4	5328497	29
5	5328577	30
6	5328663	31
7	5328754	32
8	5328841	33
9	5328929	34
10	5329021	35
11	5329105	36
12	5329193	37
12	5329278	38
14	5329359	39
15	9087925	40
16	40726013	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D1984037 P.O. Ret
 L.2006538 P.O. Ret

P.O. Ret 42-000-9-15-17-ETB
 A. H. 201 11/10/34 L.M.

L. Ballantyne

G | **2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**
Henry Harris
....., Co. *A*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Lawrence Co, N.C.*

Occupation *Servant*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb. 1*, 186*4*

Where *Fort Monroe*

By whom *Captⁿ Kent*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g)

F. B. Smith
Copryst.

U.S.C.T.

Prof. J. Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for -----

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks: _____

Book mark : _____

(358)

J. E. Brown

Copyist.

G. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Harris
Capt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & April, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Brooks.
Copyist.

G. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Harris
Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Brooks

Copyist.

G

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Henry

Gains

Privt.

, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July

r. Aug.

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Due to U. S. for
ord. # 1.53.

Book mark:

J. M. Kennedy

(358)

Copyist.

G

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Garvis

Privt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. M. Kennedy Copyist.

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Garris
Privt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. M. Kennedy
 Copyist.

G

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Henry *Garris*

Privt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan.* *v. Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. M. Kennedy

Copyist.

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Garrie

Priv., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*8*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Keefe

Copyist.

G

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Harris

Private, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Keefe

Copyist.

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Garrison

Private, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Keefe Copyist.

G | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Harris
Pvt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Orderly for Maj.
Kent

Book mark:

(358)

S. Duncan
Copyist.

G

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Harris

Plt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

S. Amman

Copyist.

G

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Harris

Prst, Co. H., 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1864. on duty Maj
Lemmon's orderly.

Nov & Dec 1864. on daily
duty as Surgeon's orderly
since Nov 5 '64.

Nov 1865 to Jan 1866. on
duty orderly for Maj
G. L. Kent.

X *James A. ...*
...

Book mark:

A. M. ...

(546)

Copyist.

49

2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Henry Garrio

Plt, Co K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Brasos Santiago Tex, Feb 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 12, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 2 04 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: joined a Reet

Book mark:

G | *2 Cav* | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Garris

Priv., Co., *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav*

Age years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va, Feb 8, 186*4*.

Muster-in to date *Feb 8*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Ft Monroe, Va.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark :

(837)

Beck
Copyist.

561-a

Garris, Norfleet

Co. C 2nd U. S. Col'd Cavry.

Prvt

Prvt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5319772	26
2	5319851	27
3	5319941	28
4	5320029	29
5	5320113	30
6	5320293	31
7	5320194	32
8	5320388	33
9	5320474	34
10	5320571	35
11	5320669	36
12	5320759	37
13	5320846	38
14	5320931	39
15	9087293	40
16	R.P. 453278	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

book Mark: R.P. 453278.

See also

S 909413 - 2" And.
 S 1322594 - P.O. aff
 S 1342642 P.O. rtd
 R.P 453278
 S. 1514951 P.O. Ret.

L. Ballard
Exr.

G

2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

True name, Norfleet Garlis
Norfleet Garlis

, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Hertford, N. C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 24, 1863.

Where Ft Monroe, Va.

By whom G. W. Cole; term y'rs.

Remarks:

F. B. Smith

C | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

True name, Norfleet Garris
Norfleet Garris

Put, Co. *C*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Ft Monroe Va, Dec 24 1863.

Muster-in to date *Dec 24*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 24*, 1863.

Where *Ft Monroe Va*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: *R. P 453278*

(356)

Hadfield

Copyist.

C | **2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

True name, Norfleet, Garris
Norfleet, Garris
Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb 29*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hadfield
 Copyist.

C | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

True name, Norfleet Garris

Norfleek Gerry

Pot

, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hadfield

Copyist.

1777 25
C | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

True name, Norfleet Garris

Norfleet (Lenny)

Pvt

, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Leadville

Copyist.

G

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

True name, Norfleet Garriss

Norfleek Gerry

Privt, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. S. H. S.

Copyist.

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

True name, Norfleet Garris
Norfleek Gerry
Print, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *W. O. Long* Copyist.

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

True name, Norfleet Garriss
Norfleek Gerry
Print, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark :

(358)

W. H. R.

Copyist.

G

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

True name, Norfleet Garris

Norfleek Gerry

Int, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Loe

(358)

Copyist.

9

2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

True name, Norfleet Garris

Norfleet Garris

Priv

, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

True name, *Norfleet Garris*
Norfleet Garris
Priv, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 1865.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

(358)

J. L. Harris
Copyist.

G

2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

True name, Norfleet Garris

Norfleet Garris

Pat, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

ly

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

True name, Norfleet Garriss

True Name,
Norgleek

Gerry

Prof

, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks:

Book mark :

G. W. Chase

(358)

Copyist.

G

2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

True name Norfleet Garris

Norfolk Gerry

Priv

, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

(358)

Copyist.

9

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

True name, Norfleet Garriss

Norfolk Gerry

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Brazos Santiago, Tex, Feb 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 12, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 26 59 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined at org'l org.

Book mark: * V. 129, P. 23, 71

* Corrected April 29 by Austin

G. W. Chase

G. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

True name, Norfleet Garriss
Norfleet Garry

, Co. C, 2^d Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. + P. 453, 276.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, *March 30*, 1897.

It has been determined from evidence before this Department that the true name of this soldier is

Norfleet Garriss

and a discharge certificate as of that name was furnished

to *his attorney*

on *March 30*, 1897, upon

application and proof of identity, under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved April 14, 1890.

The original discharge certificate of the soldier has been ~~canceled and filed in this office~~ *lost,*

proof of loss filed with application.



previous number.

562

Garrison Levin

Co *H*, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5315408	26
2	5325951	27
3	5326039	28
4	5326128	29
5	5326251	30
6	5326987	31
7	40726010	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

G | *2 Cav.* | **U.S.C.T.**

Levin Garrison

Pri., Co., *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav.*

Age years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va. Jan. 27, 1864.

Muster-in to date *Jan. 27*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 20* , 1864 .

Where *Fort Monroe, Va*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

Book mark :

.....

(337)

Wick
Copyist.

G

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Levin Garrison

Put....., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *From date of Enrollment to Feb 29*....., 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

A. J. Andersen

Copyist.

G

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Levin Garrison

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Anderson

Copyist.

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Levi Garrison

Priv, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st to Sep. 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted Aug. 20th 1864*
Cook Corbin Sabre
Belt & Plate.

Book mark:

(358)

W B Ferguson
Copyist.

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Levin Garrison

Priv, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *A. J. Anderson* Copyist.

G | **2 Cav.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Levin Garrison

Pvt, Co. *26*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

*Aug 1864. Loss: Aug 1/64,
Petersburg, Va Diserted*

Book mark :

Scottell

(546)

Copyist.

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

10
Levin Garrison

Pst, Co. *H*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Brazos Santiago Tex, *Feb 12*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *April 30*, 186 *4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *joined at orig. org.*

Deserted front of Petersburg

Val August 1/64.

Dis list of Des forw'd Aug 3/64

Book mark : _____

563

Garrison Revell

Co H, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5315407	26
2	5325952	27
3	5326040	28
4	5326129	29
5	5326210	30
6	5326295	31
7	5326371	32
8	5326448	33
9	5326532	34
10	5326613	35
11	5326694	36
12	5326776	37
12	5326850	38
14	5326922	39
15	30857778	40
16	30854113	41
17	32525694	42
18	32526300	43
19	32530544	44
20	40726014	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

47
g

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Reuel Garrison

Pat, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from date of Enrollment to Feb 29*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Went Sick in Genl
Hospital.*

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Anderson

Copyist.

77777777 40
G | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Revel Garrison
Priv., Co., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Age years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft. Monroe, Va, Jan. 27, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan. 27, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 20, 1864.

Where Fort Monroe, Va

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark :

(387)

Wick
Copyist.

G 1 2 Cav. U.S.C.G.
Rebel Garrison
Pr., Co. H, 2 Reg't U.S.C.G.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Hampton, Va.,

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When , 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to , 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks:

List.

Book mark :

Chas. Harris.

6

2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Reuel Garrison

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent Sick in Genl
Hospital.*

Book mark:

(358)

A J Anderson

Copyist.

G. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Revel Garrison
Priv, Co. H, 2 Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Hampton, Va.,

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: No Descriptive List

Book mark : _____

Sitler

G

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Reuel Garrison

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent Sick in Genl
Receipt.

Book mark:

(358)

A J Anderson

Copyist.

G 1 2 Cav Regt
Revil Garrison
Privt, Co H, 2 Reg't M. C. T. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Depot U. S. A. Hospital,

at Point of Rocks, Va.,

for *May & June*, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *No Descriptive list*

furnished.

Book mark : _____

(343)

Row
Copyist.

34
G

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Revel Garrison

Priv, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st to Sep. 1st, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in
Genl. Hospital.

Book mark:

(358)

W. J. Ferguson

Copyist.

E

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Revel Garrison

Priv, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Garrison

(358)

Copyist.

G

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Revil Garrison

Priv, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. M. Ferguson

Copyist.

G | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Revil Garrison
Priv, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan. & Feb., 1865.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. J. Ferguson
Copyist.

4 | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Revel Garrison

Private, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: -----

(358)

C. G. Powell

Copyist.

4 | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Revel Garrison
Private, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Ol. Powell

4

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Reuel Garrison

Private, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent sick on Hospital.

Book mark:

O. G. Powell

(358)

Copyist.

61
G | 2 Cav | U. S. C. T.

Lovell Harrison

priv., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. C. T.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Corps d'Afrique U. S. A. General Hospital,

at New Orleans, La.,

for July & Aug, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When, 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(848)

J. Harrison
Copyist.

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Revel Garrison

PT, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

U. J. Wiley
Copyist.

G | *2* *Car* *USCT*
Lovell Garrison
Priv, Co. *H*, *2* Regt. *USCT*
 Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Corps d'Afrique U. S. A. General Hospital,

at New Orleans, La.,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Attached to hospital:

When....., 186 .

How employed.....

Last paid by Maj.

to, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: *Returned to*
duty Oct 2, 1865.

Book mark:

Stewart
 (843) Copyist.

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Revell Garrison

Plt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Hilly
Copyist.

9 | 2 Cav. | U. S. C. T.

Revel Garrison

Cot., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March & April 1864. Absent sick in
Gen Hosp, Ft Monroe, Feb'y 15
June 1864. Absent sick in Gen Hosp
Pt Rocks, Va, since June 25/64
July & Aug 1864. Absent sick in Gen
Hosp since June 25/64
Sept. 1864. Lost: Sept. 2, Deep Bot-
tom, captured on picket
Oct 1864. Gained Oct 20/64 In the Field
Va. Ret'd from missing in action
Aug 1865 Absent sick in Hosp
Sept 1865 Absent sick at New
Orleans, La

Book mark:

Stottrell

G | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Revell Garrison

Plt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Brazos Santiago Tex Feb 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date Feb 12, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 14 ⁴⁴/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ⁷⁷/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 100

Remarks: joined a regiment

free before April 19/61

Had come wrench & screw

drivers & turning & brush wiper

Book mark :

(361)

Y. D. Hill
Copyist.

Garrison, Revel

D, Co. *H*, *2* Reg't *U.S. Cav.*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record <i>/</i>
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Garrison Revel	P	2	US	Colored Cav	H					

Captured at _____, 186 ; brought from _____, and

confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,
No record subsequent to Aug 1 1864

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 ; treated for _____

Where he died _____, 186 ; of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at _____, 186 .

Prn Case 611118 : Rec Appl. Sep 22/88. Ret'd (Thos Grant) Sep 26/88. J.M.P. 9, 24, 88
 3-287 *293 case rec'd H.Q. May 27-89 ret'd July 22-89*
 [OVER.]

564
Garris George
Co D, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5 See Graines	30 George
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Gaskins Jacob

Co *E*, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5315669	26
2	5322233	27
3	5322319	28
4	5322405	29
5	5322488	30
6	5316424	31
7	5322575	32
8	5316548	33
9	5322651	34
10	5322733	35
11	5322816	36
12	5322916	37
13	5323014	38
14	5323101	39
15	5323189	40
16	5323269	41
17	9087475	42
18	34364113	43
19	40726015	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 428989

See also

J

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Gaskins

, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *35* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*, hair *Black*

Where born *Nansemond, Va.*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan. 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Fort Monroe*

By whom *Geo. W. Cole*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted to*

Sergt. Jan. 11 186*4*

Gen. Order No. 6.

F. B. Smith

G. | 2 Cav | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Gaskins

Cvt, Co. 2, Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Age _____ years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll
of unattached recruits
of the organization named above. Roll dated
Ft. Monroe, Va, Jan. 11, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan. 11, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 1, 1864.

Where Ft. Monroe, Va

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(337)

J. J. Kearney
Copyist.

G

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Gaskins
L. M. Sgt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Feb. 29*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed L. M.*
Sgt. Jan. 11, 1864.
Reg. Gen. Order No. 6.

Book mark:

(358)

J. C. Taylor

Copyist.

G

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Gaskins
I. M. Sgt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 186⁴.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. C. Taylor

Copyist.

G

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Gaskins
Lt. Col., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

T. C. Taylor

Copyist.

G

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Gaskins

2nd Sgt, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Detailed in Am-
bulance Corp. 18ac*

Book mark:

(358)

Waddington

Copyist.

4 | *2nd Cav* | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Gasque

2nd Sq; Co. E., 2nd Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Station *In the Field, Va*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(344)

C. Thompson

Copyist.

9

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Gaskins

2nd Sngl Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detailed in Ambulance Corps.

Book mark:

(358)

Wauwington

Copyist.

11 | 2nd Cav | U.S.C.T.

Robert Gastner

2nd Sp; Co. E., 2nd Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Station Near Chapin's Farm Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(344)

E. Thompson

Copyist.

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Gaskins

Sergeant, Co. E, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Detailed in Ambulance Corps*

Book mark: *5-255204*

(358)

Wadsworth

Copyist.

G

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Gaskins

Canby Co. E, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached in Ambulance Corps

Book mark:

(358)

Wauwington

Copyist.

lf. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Perkins

Quell. Surgt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached in Ambulance
corps.

Book mark :

(358)

R Braden

Copyist.

G | 2 bar | U.S. 67

Jacob Gaskins
Sergt. 2 Regt. U.S. 66

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Detachment Ambulance Corps, 2 Division,
25 Army Corps,

for *Mch & Apr*, 186*5*.
Station *Near Petersburg Va*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Waddington

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Gaschup
Serjt, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May June, 1865.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W J Chocky

Copyist.

G

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Farkins
Gen
Farkins, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*6*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Detached at*
Ha Quon 3^d Brigade
3^d Division

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. H. H.

Copyist.

G

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Gaskin

Q. M. Sgt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Was Soldier \$ 10. per month
from Jan 1. 64 to April 30, 64 increase
of pay
One detached service at Hd. Qrs Cav.
Brigade

Book mark:

N H Merrill

(358)

Copyist.

g

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Gaskins

Sergt

, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached Hd. Qrs 3^d Brigade
3^d Div. 25 A. C.

Due Jacob Gaskins \$ 10. from Jan 1. 64
to Apr 30, 64 increase of pay

Book mark:

N. H. Merrill

(358)

Copyist.

N H R H 88

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Gaskins
Sergt., Co. *E*, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*July 1864 absent det in
R D M Dept.*
*Aug to Nov 1864, absent on
det serv in Amb. Corps
3 Div 18. A. & B, since Aug
5. 64 per S. O. no 84. Hd
Des. 3 Div 18. A & B Aug 4. 64*
*Dec 1864 & Jan 1865. absent det
in Ambulance Corps.*
*Feb to Apr 1865. Absent det
in Amb. Corps, 1 Div.
25. A & B.*
*May to Sept 1865. absent
det actual Hd Des 3 Cav.
Brigade 3 Div. 25 A & B.*
*Oct & Nov 1865. Absent on S. S.
at Brig Hd Des.*
*Dec 1865. absent, det serv, Hd
Des 1 Brig 3 Div 25 A & B.*
*Jan 1866. on duty in R D M.
Dept.*

Book mark:

A M Hammer

9

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Gaskins

Sergeant, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Brazos Santiago Tex., *Feb. 12*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

Feb. 12, 186*6*.

Last paid to

June 30, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ *40* ^{*48*}/_{*100*}; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Joined at org. term. Appl. Sergt.*

Wagon Company

Book mark: *428.987*

N. H. Merrill

(361)

Copyist.

Starkins John Embree

Co *H*, **2** U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Boyler

CARD NUMBERS

1	5325867	26
2	5325947	27
3	5326035	28
4	5326124	29
5	5326207	30
6	5326292	31
7	5326368	32
8	5326446	33
9	5326530	34
10	5326611	35
11	5326675	36
12	5326758	37
12	5326832	38
14	5326905	39
15	40726016	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

6

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

John Embler Gaskins

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe Va, Jan 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 8, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864.

Where Pongtigue Va

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(356)

A. J. Anderson

Copyist.

92
G | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John E. Gaskins
Capt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *From date of enrollment to Feb 29 1864*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Anderson

Copyist.

5
9

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

John E. Gaskins

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

(358)

Copyist.

A

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

John D. Gaskins
Priv, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1" to Sep. 1"*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Stoppage for Spurs
& Straps 0.52*

Book mark:

(358)

W B Ferguson
Copyist.

G | **2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

John E. Gaskins
Put, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage for Spurs & Straps 3-2 cts.*

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Anderson

Copyist.

41

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

John D. Gaskins

Priv

, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct.

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. M. Ferguson

Copyist.

S

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

John O. Gaskins
Priv, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W B Ferguson

Copyist.

6

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

John D Gaskins
Priv, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W B Ferguson

Copyist.

4 | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John E. Laskin

Private, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. J. Powell

4 | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John E. Gaskin
Private, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. G. Powell

Copyist.

4

2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

John E. Gaskin
 Bugler, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. G. Powell

(358)

Copyist.

G

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

John. E. Gaskin
Bugler, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

U. D. Whiff
Copyist.

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John. E. Gaskin
Bugler, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. A. Phelps
 Copyist.

G

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

John E Gaskins

Det., Co. A., 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on

Returns

as follows:

Jan 1865, absent detached
at Hd Qrs 12 Div. 25 A.C.
Jan 22 65

Book mark:

A M Shannon

(546)

Copyist.

G

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

John. E. Gaskin

Bugler Co. No. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Braves Santiago Tex, Feb 12', 1866.

Muster-out to date

Feb 12', 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 9 ⁰³/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 100

Remarks: found a recruit

free before April 19/61

Book mark:

(361)

J. G. Whiff
Copyist.

567
Gaskins William

Co A, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5325869	26
2	5325948	27
3	5326136	28
4	5326125	29
5	5326209	30
6	5326293	31
7	5326369	32
8	5326424	33
9	5326506	34
10	5326581	35
11	5326664	36
12	5326747	37
13	5326821	38
14	5326891	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

6 | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Gaskins

Private, Co. 76, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe Va, Jan 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 8, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864.

Where Pongetiquet Va

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(356)

A. J. Anderson

Copyist.

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Gaskins

Put, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from date of enrollment to Feb 27*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Anderson

Copyist.

g

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

William Gaskins

Pat

, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A J Anderson

Copyist.

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wm. Gaskins

Put, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage for spurs and straps. 52 ct.*

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

G

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

William Gaskins
Priv, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st to Sep. 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stoppage for horse*
& straps 8.52

Book mark:

(358)

W. J. Ferguson
Copyist.

E

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Wm Gaskins

Priv, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Ferguson

(358)

Copyist.

4

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

William Gaskins

Priv, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Ferguson

Copyist.

E

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

William Gushkin

Corp, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Apptd Corp. Jan. 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

W. B. Ferguson

Copyist.

7 | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Gaskin
Capt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for March and April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. G. Powell
 Copyist.

4 | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Gaslin

Serg't., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Promoted to sergt from
hospital June 20, 1865

Book mark:

C. J. Poured

9

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

William Gaskin

Sergeant, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Promoted from Corporal to
Sergeant June 20, 1865

Book mark:

C. G. Powell

(358)

Copyist.

G | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Gaslin
Sergt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. H. H.
Copyist.

G

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

William Gaskin

Serjt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

U. G. Kelly
Copyist

G | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Goskin

Serjt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb 12', 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 12', 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 15 ⁹¹/₁₀₀ ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 300 100

Remarks: joined at orig Orgⁿ
was Private to Jan 15/65
then Corp'l to June 5/65 when
supt Serjt. free before April 19/61

Book mark:

568

Gater Smith

Co M, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

1

26

2

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

569

Gedar Ephraim
Co E, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

570

Giddons Spring
Co. A, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See Giddons Spring

Book Mark:

See also

Glacier Ephraim

Co *E*, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5315668	26
2	5322262	27
3	5322348	28
4	5322433	29
5	5322514	30
6	5322601	31
7	5322682	32
8	5322763	33
9	5322852	34
10	5322947	35
11	5323042	36
12	5323129	37
13	5323207	38
14	5323289	39
15	9087503	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *V37 P66/69*

See also

P. 1626153 and v. 2
 A 2169550. *Pomvri*

L. D. allary & v

E

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Cedar

, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Where born *Northampton Co., N.C.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan. 1, 1864.*

Where *Fort Monroe*

By whom *Col. Cole*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

(383v)

F. Blunt

Copyist.

G. | 2 | **U.S.C.T.**

Ephraim Gedar

Art, Co., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd

Age years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll
of unattached recruits
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft. Monroe, Va., Jan. 11, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan. 11, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 1, 1864.

Where Ft. Monroe, Va.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(337)

J. J. Kearney

Copyist.

G

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Gedar
Pat., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Feb. 29*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark :

(358)

P. C. Taylor

Copyist.

E

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Cedar
Int., Co. E, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. C. Taylor

Copyist.

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ephraim Cedar
Prt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ^{*45*}/₁₀₀ for *ordnance*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

P. C. Taylor

Copyist.

G.

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Ephram Gedar
Pir

, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 186 *4*.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Stoppage for cap
punch \$0.45, Detailed in
2. M. Dept. as transfer*

Book mark:

(358)

Wauington

Copyist.

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ephraim Gedar
Spr, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*
 Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detailed for*
guard in Ammunition
train

Book mark:

Wauwington
 (358) Copyist.

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ephraim Geder
Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr & Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detailed as guard*
in Ammunition Train

Book mark:

(358)

Waddington Copyist.

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ephraim Gadar
Pri, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for clothing
over drawn \$27.40

Book mark:

(358)

Wadlington

Copyist.

14. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ephraim Lexter

Private, Co. E, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

R. Brainerd

Copyist.

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ephram Rider
Pot, Co. E, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *May June*, 186*5*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

W. Schuch
 (358) *W. Schuch* Copyist.

G

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Guider
701

, Co. E, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 186*5*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Schoddy

(358)

Copyist.

1865
G | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Geider

Priv, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

N H Merrill

Copyist.

4

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Ephram Grider

Priv

, Co. E, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. H. Merrill

(358)

Copyist.

E | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ephraim Geiden

Am, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Barros Santiago Tex, *Feb. 15*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Feb. 12*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ *22* ^{*26*} _{*100*}; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....²⁷ _{*100*}

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Sold at 1/2 price*

Shoes & trousers &c. &c.

Book mark: *V. 27, P 66, 169*

W. H. Merrill
(361) Copyist.

3/2

Gilman George
Co K, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5 <i>See Gilman</i>	30 <i>George</i>
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

5753
George Alfred

Co D, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5315666	26	.
2	5321092	27	
3	5321179	28	
4	5321266	29	
5	5316384	30	
6	5321350	31	
7	5316506	32	
8	5321438	33	
9	5321516	34	
10	5316722	35	
11	5316780	36	
12	5321602	37	
13	5321702	38	
14	5321804	39	
15	5321909	40	
16	5321999	41	
17	5322087	42	
18	9087283	43	
19	40926019	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S. 2973925- P.O. Rth

Dom + m.D.C. 956, 160

3/26/17 EOC

C. Q. 0.18.21 23.

S.S. 0.13. 1/3/29 21.

L Ballantyne

MAY 14 4

G | **2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Albert George

_____, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Where born *Surrey Co, Va,*

Occupation *Teamster*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan. 1*, 1864.

Where *Fort Monroe*

By whom *Col. Cole*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Engaged in action
at Suffolk, Va, Mch 9th 1864
at Jones Bridge, Chick-
-ohominy River May 6th
at Petersburg Va,
May 9th & 20th June 12th
& 18th 1864.*

F. B. Smith

G. | 2 bar. | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert George

Pvt., Co. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd bar

Age years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft Monroe, Va, Jan 11, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan. 11, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864.

Where Ft. Monroe, Va

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(337)

J. J. Kearney

Copyist.

G

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Albert George

Pl

, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Enrolment to July 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hearst

(358)

Copyist.

G

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Albert George

Pvt

, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mch & Apr

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Due the U.S. for 1 spur
& straps 60+

Book mark :

Heard

(358)

Copyist.

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert George

Pl, Co. D, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for 1 Carbin
Socket + 1 pr Spurs + straps
98¢*

Book mark:

Hearst

G | 2 Car | U.S.C.T.

Albert George
Pri, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Car

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1864.

Station Camp in the field Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. \$ 98
100

Book mark :

CG Smith

J | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Albert George
Cpt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30th to Oct. 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *On detached ser-*
vice in ambulance
train.

Book mark:

(358)

Sabine
Copyist.

A. L. 2nd Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

Albat George
Plt, Co. A, 2nd Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Sept 1864*, 1864.

Station *Before Richmond Va*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Diff of pay between
 white & Col'd soldiers
 the same from 1st Oct to Feb
 27/64.*

Book mark:

E. Thompson
 (344) Copyist.

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert George
Cvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In detached ser-*
vice ambulance
train.

Book mark:

(358)

Sabine
 Copyist.

g | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert George
Capt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *on ambulance*
car.

Book mark:

(358)

Oliver
 Copyist.

G | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Albert George

Privt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Oct 31/64 to Feb 28, 1865.

Station Bermuda Hundred. Va

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent with Com
mand at Wilmington,
N.C. Dis in pay bet.
white & colored soldiers
due from Jan 1/64 to
Aug 31/64

Book mark:

(344)

wsdlog

Copyist.

1777 153
G | 2 Heavy | U.S.C.T.

Albert George
Buf, Co. D, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for March & April, 1865.

Station Goldsboro, U.C.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: The men of this Co.
have rec'd but \$7 pr mnd.
up to Feb. 24/64. Dif bet.
\$7 & \$13 pr mnd. is due
from June 1/64 or from
enlistment if later than

Book mark: (over)

Montague

(344)

Copyist.

JAN. - 7

5316780

1891

Jan 10 prior to Feb 29
Net to said date. Non
commissioned officers
leave recd but \$7 per
mo. up to Feb. 29/64.

6

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Albert George

2nd

, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & April, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Detached in Ambulance
Corps per letter of instructions
dated Aug 1st 1864 Hd Qrs 18th ac.

Book mark:

S. M. Hillman

(358)

Copyist.

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert George

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Det'd in Amb. Corps per letter of instruction dated Aug 1/64 H. Q. 1864.*

Book mark:

(358)

G. W. Willard

Copyist.

C

2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Alfred George
Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 30 to Aug 31, 1865*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

B. W. Hillard

Copyist.

G

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred George
Midd

, Co. D, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J W Forrest

Copyist.

G

2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Alfred George
Priv, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Cold Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 6-

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J W Forrest

Copyist.

G

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Albert George

Pvt, Co. L., 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on

Returns

as follows:

July 1864. Absent sick service
July 12 64.

August 64. Absent sick in
Gen. Hoepf.

Sept 1864 to Jan 1865. Absent
on detached service in Ambu-
lance Corps.

Feb to Apr 1865. Absent
detached in Ambulance Corps
per letter of instructions dated
Hd Qrs 3 Dec 23, A.B.

May 1865. Absent detached
in Ambulance Corps per
letter of instructions dated
Hd Qrs 18 A.B.

June 1865. Absent det in Am-
bulance Corps 171 Lea.

July 1865. Absent det in
Ambulance Corps

Book mark:

Amshamner

G | **2 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Alfred George
Em, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't U. S. Cold Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Sanchez Santiago Tex. Feb 12, 1866.
 Muster-out to date *Feb 12*, 1866.
 Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....*100*
 Due soldier \$ *7 72* *100*; due U. S. \$.....*100*
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*
 Bounty paid \$.....*100*; due \$ *300 00* *100*

Remarks: *joined org orgn.*
Free before April 19. 61.

Book mark :

S W Forrest
 (361) Copyist.

Alfred George

Co. D

2

Reg't 1st

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Ref slip

1

MARK 165

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension

Claim No. I.C. 956,160

Alfred George
(Name.)

, Co. D, 2 Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

To Med Div. Mar 26, 1917

For med rec.

formed p. p.
405 Johnson
F. E. R.

No additional med
record found.
✓ 1 Card Wd

Statement furnished 3-27, 1917

J. S. F. S.

or Norfleck
 Gerry Norfolk

Co. Q, 2 U. S. Cold Cavalry

Pvt 1 Pvt

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Garris Norfleet
 true name of soldier

575
Gest Nicholas

Co E, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5315536	26
2	5322850	27
3	5322945	28
4	5323041	29
5	5323127	30
6	5323207	31
7	5323287	32
8	40055824	33
9	53878305	34
10	40726020	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: G. 12, V. 96 Q 72, V. 135, P 144.
72

See also

G

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Gest

Appears with the rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav. Roll dated
Baltimore Md, Moh 20, 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 20 y'rs; occupation laborer

When enlisted Moh 13, 1865.

Where enlisted Baltimore, Md.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Yellow; hair Blk

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks Substitute for
William S. Whiteford
2 Des't. Md.

Book mark: _____

R. M. Bayles

(340e)

Copyist.

g | 2 #
6

U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Gess

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the ^y2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry, Roll dated
Not dated, 186 .

Where born Kentucky

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mch 13, 1865.

Where enlisted Baltimore, Md.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Yellow hair Dark

Complexion Ruddy; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ _____; due \$ 100

Where credited 2d Dist Md.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Substitute for William S. Whiteford.

Became Col'd Cavalry

Home not taken up on roll of file

Book mark: _____

Corrected Aug 27. End

(339c)

Copyist.

G | 2 Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

Nicholas Gest

Priv, Co., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md, Mar. 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Mar. 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 13, 1863.

Where Baltimore, Md,

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark :

Ly. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nicholas J. J. J.

Private, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Amount given in check*
Book #180.

Book mark:

(358)

R. Brander

Copyist.

G

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Sweet

For, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Mount den on
Green Book 8/80.*

Book mark:

(358)

W. Schuch

Copyist.

G

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Sweet

For

, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July Aug

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Amount due on
check for \$180.

book mark:

J. H. Schorley

358)

Copyist.

g

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Guest

Pari

, Co. E, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept ann. Col.

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

N H Merrill

Copyist.

9

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Guest

Priv

, Co. E, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

N. H. Merrill

Copyist.

175
G

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Mich Less

Det, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March 1863 - Gair.

March 25. Norfolk.

Recruit from depot.

Book mark :

A. M. Shannon

(546)

Copyist.

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nicholas Guest

Pvt, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Bonanza San Diego Tex, *Feb 12*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Feb 12*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$.....*36* *11*/*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*72*/*100*

Bounty paid \$.....*100*; due \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Joined as recruit*

Stop one year drawn one T. in the Bureau

W. J. W.

Book mark: *G. 15. U. S. C. S. 72*

V. 135. P 144. 72

W. H. Merrill

(361)

Copyist.

Gibson George

Co M, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5315872	26
2	5330092	27
3	5330191	28
4	5330288	29
5	5330388	30
6	5330473	31
7	5330584	32
8	9088183	33
9	43151060	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

G | **2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**
George Gibson
Co. *M*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Papertown Pa*

Occupation *Laborn*

ENLISTMENT. *muster*

When *Feb. 16, 1865*

Where *Harrisburg Pa*

By whom *14 Dist*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute for*
Joseph Hoff White
Deer Union Pa, sub
dist 92, Cong dist, 14

T B. Smith
Copyist.

G | 2 leaf | U.S.A.T

Coed.
George Gibson

Appears with rank of *1st* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of *Detachment of U.S.*
Substitutes Coed

forwarded Roll dated
Harrisburg Pa Feb. 18, 1865.

Where born *Prussia*

Age *18* years; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *Feb. 16.*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Harrisburg Pa*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *dark*

Complexion *dark*; height *5ft. 3 in.*

When mustered in *Feb. 16*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Harrisburg*

Bounty paid \$ *None* ₁₀₀; due \$ *100*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb. 16, 1865*; drawn since \$ *30* ₁₀₀

Date of first muster _____, 186 .

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Sub. for Joseph Hoff Jr*
drafted in White Deer Tp
Union Co. 92 Sub 14 Cong
Dist.

Book mark: _____

R. W. Fish

2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

George Gibson

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav. Roll dated

Chelton Hills, Pa, Mar. 23, 1865.

Where born

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Not stated, 186

Where enlisted Not stated

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Dark.

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Feb. 16, 1865.

Where mustered in Harrisburg, 14th Dist., Pa.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited W. Deers, Union Co, Pa, 92nd Sub Dist, 14th Cong. Dist.
Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. C. Taylor

(340b)

Copyist.

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Gibson
St. M, Co. M, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enrollment to April 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Period 1 years.

Mustered in:

When Feb. 16, 186 .

Where Harrisburg,

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: _____

Heck
 (3586) Copyist.

1975年 183

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Gibson.

Pl., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$_____ $\overline{100}$ for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for_____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Heck

(358)

Copyist.

G. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Gibson

Pl., Co. M, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for
and 38.42

Book mark: .

(358)

Steele

Copyist.

G

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

George Gibson
For

, Co. M, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sep 10th

, 186 *3*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Schroder

(358)

Copyist.

I | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Gibson
Capt

Co. M, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. Schvoly Copyist.

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Gibson

G, Co. *M*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Mayo Santiago Tex Feb 17*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Feb 17*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *52 85* *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *60 41* *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit*
Stop 2 Carbines, 1 Sting
1 Revolver 1 Canteen Box 1 Cap
1 pouch 2 screw drivers 2
knives & brush 7 pairs
1 shoe, belt & Plate 66.41

Book mark :

H. J. Cherry

(361)

Copyist.

Gibson, George

P, Co. M, 2 Reg't U. S. C. Co.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No.

George Gibson

Enlisted at

Harrisburg

As Substitute for

Joseph Coffin

On the 16 day of February, 1865

By

Wm M Patterson

Chas Hower

J P Faganseller

Board of Enrollment,

14 Dist. of Penn

Two as of and to be Credited to
 Dear Sup Union No Do
 ng des Pa

title not Entitled to Govt Pa

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, George Gibson born in the State of Pennsylvania, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Joseph Hoff Jr Esq., of White Deer Township Union Co Penn 14th Cong Dist Pa to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Sixteenth day of February, 1863; and having thus agreed with said Joseph Hoff Jr, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Sixteenth day of February 1863 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Harrisburg this 16th day of February 1863.

BEFORE

M. H. Patterson George Gibson
Capt. & J. Marshall mark
14th Dist of Penn

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Joseph Hoff Jr, County Penn, drafted in White Deer Township Union County Penn 1863; we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Brown eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion; is five feet three inches high

Small scar from burn
 at right-angle of mouth

M. H. Patterson

Provost Marshal

Charles Hoover

Commissioner of Board

A. W. Maguire

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 14th Dist of Penn

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Gibson desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~three~~ one YEAR, **Do declare**, That I am
Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~ one year.

GIVEN at Harrisburg
the 16th day of February

WITNESS:

Harriet Babb George Gibson
(mark)

Substitute not Enlisted to 1st 72nd Regt

Enlisted as of once to be Enlisted to
State & in Regt 72nd Regt
Harrisburg Pa

On the 16 day of February, 1865
By Mr. W. J. Allen
Chas. W. Allen
W. J. Allen
Board of Enlistment
Dist. of Penn

As Substitute for
George Gibson
Enlisted at Harrisburg

City of Harrisburg Pa
Before me W. J. Allen an Alderman of said City
personally appeared Elizabeth Butler who being duly sworn
sath that the above named George Gibson is above eighteen
years of age
Sworn & Subscribed
Feb 16. 1865
Before W. J. Allen
Elizabeth Butler
(mark)



SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

TennesseeHarrisburg

I, George Gibson born in the State
of Tennessee, aged Eighteen years, and by
occupation a Laborer

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Joseph Hooff Jr Esq., of White Deer Township
Union Co Pa 14th Long Dist Pa

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the Sixteenth day of February, 1865,
and having thus agreed with said Joseph Hooff Jr, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Sixteenth day of February
1865 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of ~~THREE~~ one **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this 16th day of February 1865.

BEFORE

W H Patterson
Capt & Prov Mar 14th Dist Pa

George Gibson
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Joseph Hooff Jr
14th Long Dist Pa, drafted in White Deer Township Union Co Pa, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has Brown eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion; is Five feet three
inches high

Small scar from burn at
right angle of mouth

W H Patterson

Provost Marshal.

Charles Hower

Commissioner of Board.

W R Megumiller

Surgeon of Board.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Gibson desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ ^{one} YEARS, Do declare, That I am
Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~ ^{one} year.

GIVEN at

Sanistown

the

16th

day of

February 1865

WITNESS:

James J. Felt

George Gibson
his mark

Substitute not entitled to Grant Bounty

Enlisted at and to be substituted
these 16 days of February 1865
14th day of Feb

By
James J. Felt
Charles W. Jones
Board of Enrollment,
14th Dist. of Illinois

On the 16 day of February 1865

As Substitute for
George Gibson

Enlisted at Sanistown
George Gibson

City of Harrisburg, Before me William an Alderman of
said City personally appeared Elizabeth Butler who being
duly sworn said that the above named George Gibson
is above Eighteen years of age

Sworn & Subscribed

Feb 16. 1865

Wm. M. Allen
Notary



Elizabeth X Butler
her mark

577

Gibson James

Co *CA*, **2** U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5316021	26
2	5315554	27
3	5317919	28
4	5318008	29
5	5318102	30
6	5318183	31
7	5318259	32
8	5318331	33
9	9087067	34
10	4072602	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Gibson
Co A 2 Reg't U. S. Col'

Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height _____ feet _____ inches.

Complexion Best

Eyes Blue ; hair Blue

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar. 22, 1865.

Where Baltimore, Md

By whom.....; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g)

L. B. Smith
Copyist.

Copyist.

196
G 2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

James Gibson

Appears with rank of on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav. Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Where born Caroline Co., Md.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted March 11, 1865.

Where enlisted Eastern

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Complexion Chestnut Height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for
Capt. Thomas Powers
1st Dist, Md.

Book mark:

(340b)

P. C. Taylor

Copyist.

G | *2 Cav* | **U.S.C.T.**

James Gibson
Bn, Co., *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav*
Age *18* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore, Md., Mar. 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Mar. 18, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 11*, 1863.

Where *Easton*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Substitute*

Book mark :

(337)

Meek
Copyist.

175
G. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Gibson
Priv., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *High & Sp.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Am't due taken*
by H.Q. No 305, \$280.

Book mark:

(358)

W. L. L.
Copyist.

10

2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

James Gibson
Pvt

, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*15*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Alone U.S. Col'd Cavalry*
received pay \$0.75

Book mark:

Wiley

G

2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

James Gibson
Pot

, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Due U. S. for m-
nance. \$0.99 D

Book mark:

Wiley

March 28 1865
G. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Gibson
Pvt

, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for
Advance 70 Cts

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(358)

Copyist.

G. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Gibson
Pvt

, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due Uf. for Ordnance*
99 cts

Book mark :

G. E. Dayton

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Gibson
Dr., Co. *A*, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March 1865. Gains:
Recruit from depot.

Book mark:

A M Shannon

(546)

Copyist.

G | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Gibson
 Pvt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
 Brazos Santiago Tex 12 Feb, 1866.
 Muster-out to date 12 Feb, 1866.
 Last paid to 30 June, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100
 Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 66 ⁶²/₁₀₀
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100
 Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit
 Free before Apr 19/61

Book mark :

G. E. Dayton
 (361) Copyist.

Gibson, James

Co. A, *2* Reg't *U.S. Cavalry*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Colonel

No.

James Gibson

Enlisted at Eastern Md

As Substitute for

Capt John Lowers

On the 11th day of March, 1863.

By

Capt Andrew Tafford

Chas. R. Mulliken

Wm. H. Garrison

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Md

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Maryland**Easton*

I, *James Gibson* born in the State
of *Maryland*, aged *Eighteen* years, and by
occupation a *Labourer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Capt Phil Powers, Esq., of *Caroline County 2^d Dist*
West 12th Sub Dist 1st Genl Dist of Maryland
to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the *Eighth* day of *March*, 1863;
and having thus agreed with said *Capt Phil Powers*, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Eighth* day of *March*,
1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *Easton Md*this *11th* day of *March*, 186

BEFORE

Andrew Puffer
Capt & Pr Mar 1st Dist Md
James Gibson
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Captain Thomas*
Powers, *Enrolled*, drafted in *Caroline Co Maryland*
1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Chesnut* complexion; is *5* feet *4*
inches high.

Andrew Puffer

Provost Marshal.

Chas. R. Mullikin

Commissioner of Board.

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *1st* Dist. of *Maryland*.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Gibson desiring to ENLIST
in the **Army of the United States**, for **THREE YEARS**, **Do declare**, That I am
Eighteen years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Eastern Maryland
the 11th day of March 1863

WITNESS:

John P. Owens James Gibson
Mark

578

Giddings Sprig
Co A, 2 U.S. Col'd Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

579r Spring
 Giddons Spring
 Co H, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.
 Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5' 3 2 5' 8 7 0	26
2	5' 3 2 5' 9 5 0	27
3	5' 3 2 6 0 3 8	28
4	5' 3 2 6 1 2 7	29
5	5' 3 2 6 2 5 0	30
6	5' 3 2 6 9 8 8,	31
7	4 0 7 2 6 0 2 2	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

4444 211
G

2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Spring Biddons

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe Va, Jan 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 8, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864.

Where Pongatigue Va

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

A. J. Anderson

Copyist.

1777 212
G

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Spury Seddons

Pat, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *From date of Enrollment 15 Feb 29*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Anderson

Copyist.

6

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Spry Biddens

Pat

, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Anderson

Copyist.

G

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Spy Ciddens
Priv

, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1" to Sep 1"*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted Aug 18/864*
Took Carbine Sabre
Belt & Plate

Book mark:

(358)

W B Ferguson
Copyist.

G

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Spring Giddens

Put, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Anderson

Copyist.

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

J. Giddins

Pt, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Aug 1864, Loss, Aug 20 64
Petersburg, Va. Deserted,*

Book mark : _____

A. M. Shannon

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Spry Giddings

Pat, Co *No*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb 12, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *April 30*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *joined at orig org.*

Deserted front of Petersburg
Va Aug 20/64. Dis list of
Des. from Aug 31/64

Book mark : _____

(361)

W. H. Phillips
Copyist.

Giles William ⁵⁸⁰

Co. D, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5321002	26
2	5321090	27
3	5321178	28
4	5321263	29
5	5321347	30
6	5316386	31
7	5316508	32
8	5321427	33
9	5316756	34
10	5321514	35
11	5321600	36
12	5321700	37
13	5321802	38
14	5321908	39
15	5321997	40
16	5322085	41
17	9087380	42
18	40726024	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: V.88.P.80/69

See also

\$1359368 - P.O. M+M
\$1370715 P.O. atd

L. Dallery 4r

G

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

William Giles

_____, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *33* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Where born *Hanover Co. N. C.*

Occupation *carpenter*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 24, 1863.*

Where *Fort Monroe*

By whom *Col. Cole*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Engaged in action
at Suffolk Va. Mch 9th 1864.
Engaged in action at
Jones Bridge Chick-
ahominy River May
6th 1864. Engaged in
action near Petersburg
Va. May 9th & 20th & June
12th & 18th 1864.*

T. B. Smith

G

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

William Giles

Cvt, Co. D, 2 Reg,t U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe Va, Dec 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 24, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 24, 1863.

Where Fort Monroe Va.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(356)

Hearst

Copyist.

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wm Giles

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ~~from~~ Enrollment to Feby 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Hearst Copyist.

G

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

William Giles

Pol

, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apl*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard

(358)

Copyist.

G

2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

William Giles

Pol, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for 1 Carbin
socket 46¢

Book mark:

Heard

4 | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Giles

Cav., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30th to Oct 31, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *In detached service in ambulance train.*

Book mark:

Chas. H. ...

G | *2 Cav* | **U.S.C.T.**

William Giles

2d, *Co*, *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Station *Camp in the field Va.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. \$ $\frac{46}{100}$*

Book mark :

C. G. Smith

A | *2nd Cav.* | **U.S.C.T.**

William Giles
etc, Co. A, Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Capt & Act-*, 186*4*.

Station *Before Richmond Va*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Dif of pay between*
White & Col'd Sections
the from Jan 1st '64 to
Feb 27th '64.

Book mark:

Thompson
 (344) Copyist.

G | 26av. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Giles

Prt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Oct 31/64 to Feb 28, 1865

Station Bermuda Hundred, Va

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred- Re-
turned to Regiment
for 20. 97, H's Drs, 27
A.C. Jan 28/65

Book mark:

W.H. 202

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Giles

Private, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Detached service in ambulance train.*

Book mark:

Labine
Copyist.

L | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Giles

Co., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Savine
Copyist.

G

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

William Giles

Pt

, Co. D, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & April

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Hillard

(358)

Copyist.

232
G | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Giles

Pop, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

B. W. Hiltner

Copyist.

1777 233
G | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Giles

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30 to Aug 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. Ord #0.22

Book mark:

B. W. Hilton

(358)

Copyist.

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Giles

Pr, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *2* ^{*22*}/₁₀₀ for *Ord*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Forrest

(358)

Copyist.

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Giles
Pm, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *2 22* for *Ordinance*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Forrest
(358) Copyist.

G | **2 Cav. | U. S. C. T.**

*William Giles**

Priv, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

*July & Aug 64. Absent sick in
Gen Hosp. since May 9 ex
Sept. 1864 to Jan'y 1865 Absent on
detachment in Ambulance Corps
Mch 1865 On duty in 2. M. Dept*

*Oct 1865. On duty carpenter
R 2 M Dept
Nov 1865 to Jan'y 1866 On duty
R 2 M D.*

*Name appears also as
Wm Riggle

Book mark: _____

Scott

9

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

William Gilles

Priv, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Brazos Santiago Tex July 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Feb 12, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 48 97, due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 2 22 100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: formed org orgn. stop
for 1 thing & survival 1 spare
come \$ 2 22

Book mark: 188 P 80, 169.

S W Jones
(361) Copyist.

586
Gines Jesse

Co _____, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5315727	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

4777 239
G. | 2 bar. | U.S.C.T.

Jesse L. Lins

Pvt., Co. 2, Reg't U. S. Col'd bar.

Age years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of ^{unattached recruits} the organization named above. Roll dated

^{at} Ft. Monroe, Va Jan 19, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan. 19, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 10, 1864.

Where Ft. Monroe, Va

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Name not home on subsequent rolls

Book mark:

(337)

J. J. McAnney
Copyist.

Gion Luther

Co *H*, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5315462	26
2	5325953	27
3	5326000	28
4	5326089	29
5	5326175	30
6	5326260	31
7	5326334	32
8	3326449	33
9	5326533	34
10	5326614	35
11	5326695	36
12	5326777	37
12	5326851	38
14	5326924	39
15	40726025	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Luther Gion

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from date of Enrollmt to Feb 29*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Anderson

Copyist.

I | *2 Cav* | **U.S.C.T.**

Luther Gion

Priv, Co., *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav*

Age years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va, Feb. 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date *Feb 8*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb, 1*, 1864.

Where *Fort Monroe, Va,*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : *2*.....

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Luther Ginn

1st Sergt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed 1st Sgt April 1/64
for S.C. to 10 Reg't 2 U.S. Col'd
Caval.*

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Anderson

Copyist.

g | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Luther Given

1st Lt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Anderson

Copyist.

G

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Luther Garrison

1st Sergt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st to Sept. 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stoppage for*
1 Remington Revolver
\$14.95

Book mark:

(358)

W B Ferguson

Copyist.

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Luther Dixon

1st Sgt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Emerson

(358)

Copyist.

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Luther Gion

1st Sergt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Luther Gion
Priv, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.
 Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent on det'd*
service in Regtl Band
Reduced from 1"
Sgt. Jan. 1" 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

W. J. Ferguson
 Copyist.

4 | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Luther Lion

Private, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Dismt'd Camp. Petersburg, Va.*

Book mark:

(358)

C. J. Force

Copyist.

4 | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Luther Lion

Private, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent in arrest since
June 15, 1865. Mistake in
rolls of April 30, 1864.

Book mark:

C. J. Powell

4

2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Luther Eion

Private, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. G. Powell

(358)

Copyist.

G

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Suther Gion

Pat, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. H. H.
Copyist.

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Suther Gion

PT, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Yettley
Copyright

G

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Luther Gion

Pos, Co. *N.*, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1864. Gain: Feb 8.

Fort Monroe, Recruit.

Apr 1864. - Apr 1. Ballyhack
Station Va. Promoted 1st Sgt.

Jan to May 1865. on duty
in Regt Band.

June 1865. Absent in arrest.

Sept to Nov 1865. on duty
Drum Major.

Dec 1865. & Jan 1866. on duty
in Band.

Book mark:

N. M. Shannard

(546)

Copyist.

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Anthony Gion
1st, Co. *H*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Brayos Santiago Tex Feb 12, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Feb 12*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *55* ^{*73*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *joined a recruit*
was Private to Mar 15/64
then 1st Sergt to Jan 20/65 when
reduced to ranks

Book mark :

(361)

Y. H. H. H.
Copied.

Guion, Souther

P, Co. H., 2 Reg U.S.C. Cav

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges 2	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Records of a Field Officer's
Court Martial in the
Case of Private ^{Southern} ~~Latham~~
Quinn Capt H. D. Duce

Sergeant Major Parker & Robbins being duly sworn in the presence of the prisoner accused deposes & says as follows -

Question - You have heard the Charges against the accused what do you know about them -

Answer - Major Dillard sent me off the boat to tell each of the Sgt's of the Band also - (the accused Private - Quinn) - to report at once on board the Steamer H.S. Hagar - that he wished to see them. I gave this order to Quinn as well as the rest - I don't know whether he reported or not at that time - This is all I know about the matter

Lieut. C. W. Barry being duly sworn in the presence of the accused deposes & says as follows -

Question - Did you have heard the Charges & Specifications in the Case before the Court state what you know about this matter -

Answer - Being in Charge of the guard on the day of this disturbance - and I was around among the men and had an opportunity of seeing what was going on - I noticed the Band - I do not know whether or not the above order was complied with - I am sure he went on board the boat on the night of the 16th - & came on shore again & went on board again - (that I am sure) I do not know whether he remained on board all night - or not - I heard him during the excitement trying to persuade the Band to go on board the boat without any further disturbance - This was at the corner of the large building near the wharf - The band was somewhat rebellious, but in the confusion I could not tell just what was said - But Quinn tried to get them on board -

Question by Court - Did you ever hear Quinn make any remarks in regard to going on board -

Answer - No Sir - not in regard to himself - he did say to me that did not see why the men would not go on board the boat -

Question - Was the manner of the accused somewhat excited during his efforts to take the band aboard?

Answer - Not particularly so. - At one time my
guard was overrun - and I called for
volunteers - about 20 men - and Jim was
one of the 20 volunteers and assisted me
as long as I required such assistance -
The next time I saw Quire I think it was the
next day on board the boat - among the prisoners -

Question - Can you tell anything more about this case -

Answer - No - that is all I know. - except indeed that some
-time during that afternoon the said Levine came to
me and said to me that - the Major had sent
for him and he could not find him and
asked me where he would find him. I do
not know whether he did find him - I told
him he would probably find the Major in the saloon
of the United States - I said that Quire being being
in the presence of the presence of the accused
deposes & says as follows

Question - You have heard the charges the
what you know about this case

Answer - I said something about this case
the vessel the 15th about 4 o'clock P.M.
I asked to see the Major - I told him
the Major was engaged - I do not
think he stated that he had been ordered
to report - when he said he was unable to
get the men on board and wished the
Major would talk to the men - when
I went myself & saw the men ^{the 13th} whom
he had found in line - I told them not
knowing that - He had been sent for by the Major.
I spoke to the men - and ~~did not see the Major~~
~~anything more~~

Proceedings Sentences
findings and Sen-
tence in the Case
of Private ^{Smithey} Quinn
Ves H. Quors, C.C.

C. M. Chang's

Hd Qrs. 2nd U.S. Inf. Cav
Clarksville Texas Aug. 3rd 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

H. H. J. J. J.
Major 2nd U.S. Inf. Cav
Commanding

Hd Qrs 3rd B. 3rd D. 25th Inf
Clarksville. Tex as Aug 8. 65-

The within Proceedings
in the case of Private Smith
Quinn Co. H. 2nd U.S. C. having
been carefully examined
the findings of the Court
are hereby Approved

He will be immediately
returned to duty with his
Company.

The Proceedings show
that Regimental Hd. Qrs.
were not easily found

By order of Brig. Gen. C. C.
Walter
1st Lt. & a. a. g.

Before a Field Officers Court-Martial convened at
Hedden Quarters and U.S. Col. Cav. in pursuance
to Special Orders No 44. dated Hd Quarters and
United States Col. Cav. July 28th 1865 - and of
which Major E. J. Merson was President was
arraigned and tried Private Southey Quinn
Co "H." and U.S. Col. Cav.

Charge

Conduct prejudicial to good order
and military discipline

Specification.

In this that the said Private
Southey Quinn Co "H." and U.S. Col. Cav
when ordered by his commanding officer
Major Robert Dillard to report in person
on board the Steamer "H. S. Hagar" - did
neglect to obey such order - And did not
appear until arrested by his Commanding
officer Major Robert Dillard on the day follow-
ing

This at Portsmouth N.H. on or about the 12th
day of June 1865

To which Charge & Specification the
accused pleads, as follows

To the Specification

Not Guilty

To the Charge

Not Guilty

The Court having maturely consid-
-ered the evidence adduced - does find the

the said Private Southey Quinn as follows
 Of the Specifications Not Guilty
 of the Charge Not Guilty

And the Court does therefore
acquit the said Private Southey Quinn
 Co H. 2nd U.S. Col. Cav. and directs
 him to be returned to duty with his
 command -

Edward P. Wilson
 Major 2nd U.S. Col Cav
 Field Officer Court Marshal.

585
Godley Nelson

Co. E, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5315667	26
2	5322261	27
3	5322347	28
4	5322432	29
5	5322513	30
6	5322600	31
7	5322680	32
8	5322762	33
9	5322849	34
10	5322004	35
11	5316986	36
12	5323365	37
13	9087502	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nelson Ladley

....., Co. *E*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Where born *Suffolk, Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan. 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Fort Monroe*

By whom *Col. Cole*; term *2* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

F. B. Smith

4444 257
G. | 2 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

Nelson Gaddy

Art., Co., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Age years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll
of the *of unattached recruits* organization named above. Roll dated

Lt. Monroe, Va., Jan 11, 1864.

Muster-in to date *Jan 11, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 1*, 1864.

Where *Lt. Monroe, Va*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(337)

J. J. Barry

Copyist.

G

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Gadley
Put, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Feb. 29*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

P. C. Taylor

Copyist.

D | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nelson Gadley
Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *P. C. Taylor* Copyist.

G

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Gadley

Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186 *H.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* ^{*01*}/_{*100*} for *ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *1* ^{*00*}/_{*100*} for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

P. C. Taylor

Copyist.

G. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Gadley
Sir, Co. E, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stoppage for Curry*
Comb & Brush \$1.00.
Detailed in 2. M. Dept
as transfer

Book mark:

(358)

Waudington

Copyist.

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nelson Gaddley
Pir, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detailed in*

L. M. Department

Book mark:

(358)

Waudinghoric

Copyist.

G | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alcorn Gadsden
Priv, Co. E, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Detailed in Dr Mr
Dept. Transcriber

Book mark:

(358)

Washington

Copyist.

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nelson Gaudley

Priv, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached in*
Lt Mr Dept

Book mark: *7-58*

(358)

Washington

Copyist.

4. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nelson Gentry

Private, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached in Q. M. Dept.

Book mark:

(358)

R. B. Buxton

Copyist.

I

2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Nelson Gadley

Out

, Co. E, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May June

, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Deserted while
on Active Service*

Book mark:

(358)

JH Schurly

Copyist.

G | 2 Car | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Gadby

Pvt, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Car

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Aug 1, 1865.

Deserted :

When While on detached service, 186 .

Where

Arrested :

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks :

Book mark :

E. Arstein

(351)

Copyist.

G

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Godley

Priv, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Brazos Santiago Tex, *Feb. 12*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186*6*.

Last paid to *April 30*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186*6* ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Reassigned joined at cry cry*

Reassigned while on detached service at

Newbern N.C. June 8.65

Reas list furnished 2^d quarter .65

Book mark : _____

H. H. Merrill

(361)

Copyist.

504
Godman Peter

Co D, 2 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5327018	26
2	5327088	27
3	5327175	28
4	5327264	29
5	5327349	30
6	5327432	31
7	5327526	32
8	5327616	33
9	5327756	34
10	5328185	35
11	9087808	36
12	40726026	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark V60 P26/69-V35 P249/68

See also

G | **2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Peter Goodman

....., Co. *D*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *44* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Akamack Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan. 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Pongotague Va.*

By whom *lev. lev.*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged for*
disability on Surgeons
certificate.

F. B. Smith
Copyist.

4 | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Goodman
Sgt, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fortress Monroe, Va., Jan'y 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Jan'y 8, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan'y 1, 1864.

Where Pungoteague, Va.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(356)

O. A. Ward

Copyist.

ly | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Goodman
Put, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Feb 29 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On extra duty in Reg. Hsptl.*

Book mark:

(358)

P. A. Ward

Copyist.

g | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Goodman
Put, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. A. Hand
 Copyist.

4 | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Goodman
Put, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. A. Ward

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Goodman

Pri, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*7*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. Smith

(358)

Copyist.

G

2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Peter Goodman

Pri, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ch Smith

G

2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Peter Goodman

Apr, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. G. Smith

(358)

Copyist.

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Gordon

Pi....., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

C. G. Smith

(358)

Copyist.

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Goodman

Apr, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch + Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged on Surgeons
Certificate of Disability
April 2, 1865. Discharged
final Statement given*

Book mark:

(358)

G. J. Griffith

Copyist.

G | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Godman

Qst, Co. C., 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan to June 1864 on duty
detailed as Hosp'l nurse
per S.O. no 1. Hd Qrs 2
U.S. C. C.

Apr 1865. Loss. Apr 22 64
Norfolk. Discharged on
Surgeon's certificate of dis-
ability

re Godman

Book mark:

W. M. Shannon

(546)

Copyist.

L

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Peter Goodman.

Private, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb. 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined at org orgg. Dis-*
Charged on Surgeon's Cer-
tificate at Norfolk Va.
April 22-65. Final state-
ments & discharge given
him same day.

Book mark: *V.60.P26/69-V35-P249/68.*

Pal

(361)

Copyist.

Godman, Peter

P, Co. I, 2 Reg't W. S. C. Cav.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for pension, special care must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as *1*, *2*, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease, the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statement in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army. At Washington, D.C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

May 11th 1865.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Peter Goodman
a *Private Co. D*

Second Reg't of W.S.C.
Office Surgeon Chief
Petersburg Va April 5th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
"Approved"

T. A. Smith

Surg U.S.A.
Surgeon Chief

M.D. Dep't Virginia
Richmond 17th April 1865
Approved.

Chas. Buckley

Col & Med Director

Received (A. G. Office)

186

Ent on O.R. of Gen
app.

Hd. Qrs Dep't of Virginia
Richmond Va

April 17th 1865

To be Discharged

By Command of
Maj Gen ord

Col. Smith.

a. a. b.

W

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Peter Godman, private, of Captain *Henry Peterson's* Company, (d) of the *Second* Regiment of the United States *Colored Cavalry* was enlisted by *Ch. George St. Cole* of the *Second* Regiment of *U.S. Cavalry* at *Ponchatoula La.* on the *First* day of *January*, 1864, to serve *Three* years; he was born in *Accomac* in the State of *Virginia*, is *Forty four* years of age, *Five* feet *Seven* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Hammer*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. *Peter Godman is an old man. I should judge more than sixty years old, he has been very feeble during the past winter, so that he has been scarcely able to walk about camp. I believe that he will never be able to do duty again.*

STATION: *Norfolk Va*DATE: *April 17th 1865*

H. Peterson
Capt. 2nd U.S.C. Co.
Commanding Company. *S-*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Peter Godman* of Captain *Henry Peterson's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *Old age and a feeble constitution.* *He has failed in health very much for the last six months during which time he has done no duty. He is probably sixty years old. His disability was not contracted in the line of his duty and he is unfit for Veteran Reserve Corps.*

M. McManly Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this

22nd

day of

April

, 1865, at

Norfolk

by authority *under seal on back of Certificate*

Shore
Comd'g Brig Genl
Commanding the Reg't.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town

County

State

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

Goff Henry
 Co. *A*, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5315409	26
2	5328318	27
3	5328404	28
4	5328493	29
5	5328574	30
6	5328664	31
7	5328755	32
8	5328842	33
9	5328931	34
10	5329022	35
11	5329106	36
12	5329194	37
13	5329279	38
14	5329360	39
15	9087921	40
16	G 24 05-1868	41
17	40726027	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *G 100 V. 10, C. S. 74, G. 92 V. 10*
C S 74 G 24 Vol 7 c S 1868

See also

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Goff

, Co. *K* 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *3 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *St Mary Va*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan. 20, 1864.*

Where *Fort Monroe*

By whom *lev. lev.*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

F. Smith

(383g)

Copyist.

G | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Goff
Priv, Co., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Age years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va, Jan. 27, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan. 27, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 20, 1864.

Where Fort Monroe, Va

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(337)

Beck
 Copyist.

Ly. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Is off

Port., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Feb. 29*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Brooks.
Copyist.

Ly | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Goff

Priv., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Brooks
Copyist.

Is. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Isolf

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. C. Brooks

Copyist.

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Gaff
Privt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July* *v. Aug.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due to U. S. for*
ord \$1.20.

Book mark:

(358)

D. M. Kennedy
 Copyist.

G

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Henry

Goff

Privt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. v. Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Gen Hosp*
Fort Monroe since Aug.
9" 1864.

Book mark:

J. M. Kennedy
Copyst.

G

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Gaff

Pratt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick Genl Hospl
Fort Monroe Aug. 9th 64*

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

(358)

Copist.

G

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Goff
Privt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. or Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Genl.*
Keep Fort Monroe since
Aug. 9th 64.

Book mark:

(358)

G. M. Kennedy
 Copyist.

<i>L</i>	2 Cav.	U.S.C.T.
----------	---------------	-----------------

Henry Goff

Private, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sick in Gen'l Hosp.*
Fort Munro since Aug't
9/64.

Book mark:

(358)

Keefer

Copyist.

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Goff
Private, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*
since Aug. 9-1864

Book mark:

Keeper

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Goff

Private, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*
at Ft. Monroe Va. since
Aug. 9/64.

Book mark:

(358)

Keefe

Copyist.

G

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Goff
 Pvt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick since
 Aug. 9th. 1864

Book mark:

(358)

S. Linnear
 Copyist.

G | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Goff
 Pvt

, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick since
 Aug. 9th 1864

Book mark:

(358)

S. L. Luman

Copyist.

G

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Goff

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1864, absent sick in
McClellan Gen Hospt since
Aug 9, '64.

Oct 1864 to Aug 1865, absent
sick in Gen Hospt Fort
Monroe Va, since Aug 9, '64.

Sept 1865, absent sick in
U.S. Gen Hospt.

Oct 1865, absent sick since
Oct 10 '65.

Nov 1865, absent sick N.O. La.
or Brazos Santiago Tex.

Dec 1865 & Jan 1866, absent
sick since Aug 9, '64.

Book mark:

J. M. Shannon

(546)

Copyist.

G | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Ferry Goff

Priv, Co. *K*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Brazos Antonio Tex, *Feb 12*, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *joined a Regt. Absent*

sick with Doct List since

Aug. 9. 64 No discharge

furnished

Book mark: *G. 100 V. 10. C. T. 74*
(over)

(361)

S. American

Copyist.

RRR 312

JAN. - 7

5329360

★ 1891 ★

G. 92 V. 10. C. J. 74.
G. 24 Vol. 7. C. J. 1868

G. | 2nd Cav. | U.S. Cavalry.

Henry Goff
 , Co. K , 2nd Regt U.S. Cavalry.

NOTATION.
 G 100-03-1874 and
 Book mark G 92.6.3.1874. with
 G 24-03-1868

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

(491)

E. P. Conrazier

Copyist.

Goff

Gaff

Henry

, Co.

2

Reg't

U.S. Cavalry

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet /

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

8

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.Henry Gaff

Company _____

2nd ~~Regiment~~ Regiment of U. S. C. Troops

Volunteers at the battle of _____

Wounded March 9th 1864
at Suffolk. Va.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Henry Gaff
 Rank, _____, Company _____, Regiment, 25
 Arm, Cavalry, State, U.S. Troops
 Place of casualty, _____
Suffolk. Va
 Nature of casualty, _____
Wounded
 Date of casualty, _____
March. 9th 1864

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,
 _____ Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated Mar 12th 1864

Brig Genl C. A. Neckman
Comd'g

BR

H. C. Bourne
 Clerk.

586

Goldman George
Co K, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5 See Goldman	30 George
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

307
Goleman George
Co K, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5 See Goleman	30 George
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

300
Holman George

Co K, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5316124
2 5328659
3 5328751
4 5328838
5 5328926
6 5329018
7 5329108
8 5329195
9 5329280
10 5329361.
11 9087926
12 40726028

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

12

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark: 3412-1880

See also

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Golman

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Newport News Va., Oct., 186*4*

Where born *Queen Co., Va.*

Age *32* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sept 19*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Newport News*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Sept 19*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Newport News*

Bounty paid \$ *100* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ *100*

Where credited, *Co. M. J. Montgomery Somerset*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

G

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

George

Golmar

Privt

, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. v. Oct.

, 186 *4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Cred'd to Montgomery
Somerset County N. Jersey,
recd. bounty \$100*

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

(358)

Copyist.

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Solomon
Privt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav. .

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov, u. Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Geo. Golman
Privt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. v. Feb.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. M. Kennedy
 Copyist.

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Geo. Gelman

Private, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Keefer.

Copyist.

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Goldman
Private, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service*
leav Brig 25th A. C.
since June 5-1865

Book mark:

(358)

Keefe

Copyist.

L | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Goleman

Private, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On S. S. Hd Qrs Cav.

Brig. since June 5/65 as
per letter of ins. dated June
2/65 Hd Qrs Cav. Brig.

Book mark:

(358)

Keeper

Copyist.

G | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Goleman

Pol, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Detached per S. O.
No. 4. Hd qrs Cav. Brig.
25. A. C.

Book mark:

(358)

S. Duncan

Copyist.

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Goleman
Prs, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

S. Luman
 Copyist.

G | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Goleman

Pvt., Co. *K.*, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Oct 1864. Gain. Recruit
from Depot.*

*May to Oct 1865. Absent
det'd service Hel Des Cav
Brig per I.O. no 4 Hel Des
Cav Brig 25-a b. May
17. 65*

Book mark :

A M Shannon

(546)

Copyist.

G | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Goleman

1st, Co K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 12, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 81/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 00; due \$ 100

Remarks: joined a Regt.

Book mark: 3412. 1880

(361)

S. Dunean

Copyist.

G | **2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

George Goleman
 , Co. *X* 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *32* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Queens les, Va.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 19, 1864.*

Where *Newport News*

By whom *St. Monroe*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

J. B. Smith
 Copyist.

Golman George

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't *U S Col*

_____/_____
Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Colman desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 32 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Greentown Pa the 17 day of September 1864.

Witness:

Garret A. L. Brohan George Colman
Recruiting agent mark

No. 19
George Colman
Volunteered at Greentown Pa
Sept 17 1864
By Ch. M. M. M.
3rd Regiment of Vol.
2nd
Discharged _____ 18____
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
New Jersey



TOWN OF *Montgomery*
Somerset Co.

I, *George Colman* born in *Green Co*
Virginia aged *32* years,
in the State of *Virginia* and by occupation a *Fabron*
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *19th* day of *Sept* 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *George Colman* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Newport News*
on this *19* day of *Sept* 1864, *George Colman*
BEFORE *J. M. Monroe*
Lt 37th U.S.C.T.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Gray
Asst Surg 1st Regt
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *George Colman*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet
9 inches high.

James M. Monroe
Lt 37th Regiment of *U.S.C.T.* *Volunteers*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

the *19* day of *Sept*, 1864, at *Newport News Va*
mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *A*
of *1st* Regiment of *Volunteers*, on
1st *Montgomery* *Somerset* *Co* *N.J.*

589

Goodman Daniel

Co G, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5324637	26
2	5324705	27
3	5324797	28
4	5324887	29
5	5324975	30
6	5316471	31
7	5316584	32
8	5325067	33
9	5325161	34
10	5325245	35
11	5325338	36
12	5325437	37
12	5325532	38
14	5325616	39
15	5325695	40
16	5325769	41
17	9087085	42
18	40926029	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J

2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Goodman

, Co. J, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes dark; hair dark

Where born Gates les, N. C.

Occupation Srt

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 25, 1863.

Where Norfolk, Va.

By whom Col G. W. Cook term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Engaged in action
at Dmy Bluff, Va. May 16
-65.On Det. Service from
Aug. 4 - 64 to Jan. 1 - 65
in Sub Train 18 Army
Corps. les leave from
Jan 1 1865 to date

F. B. Smith

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Goodman

Plt, Co. *G*, 2 Reg, t U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age *40* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe Va Jan'y 8, 186*4*.

Muster-in to date *Jan'y 8*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 25*, 186*4*.

Where *Ft Monroe Va*.

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

J. M. Harmon

(356)

Copyist.

ly | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Goodman

Pl, Co. G, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb 29*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J M Harmon

Copyist.

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Goodman

Prf., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Macmon

Copyist.

E | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Goodman

Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Paid for Mo. Au*
Since Jan

Book mark:

J M Harmon

G

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Goodman

Pri

, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Detached in Ambulance Corps.*

Book mark:

(358)

J. T. Brown

Copyist.

L. L. Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Goodman
Capt., Co. "D", 2nd Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *July + Aug*, 1864.

Station *On the Old Va*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(344)

D. Goodman

Copyist.

G. | *2" Cav.* | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Goodman
Arto, Co. *G.*, *2"* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Station *Ken Chapin's Farm Va*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(344)

C. Thompson

Copyist.

G

2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Daniel Goodman

Pr, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached in Ambulance Corps 18th Regt*

Book mark:

(358)

J. P. Brown

Copyist.

E

2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Daniel Goodman

Peri, Co. G, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. Brown

Copyist.

C

2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Daniel Goodman

Peri, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. Brown Copyist.

G

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Goodman

Pro

, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch + Apr, 1865?

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

(358)

Copyist.

Q | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Goodman
Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Pol, Co. G, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1865

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks: _____

Book mark : _____

Fiction

(358)

Copyist.

4 | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Goodman

Cvt, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug*, 186*5*

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick since Aug. 11, '65.*

Book mark: *...*

Quetm

(358)

Copyist.

4 | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Goodman
Pr., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark : _____

(358)

C. M. Laughlin
 Copyist.

4 | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Goodman

Plt, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. M. Laughlin

Copyist.

G

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Goodman

Pvt., Co. G., 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1864. on duty as cook.

March 1864. absent sick in
Reg't Hospital since Mch 4.

Apr to July 1864. on duty as
cook. since Jan 64

Aug to Nov 1864 absent de-
tached in ambulance corps
by letter from corps Hqs
since Aug 4 64

Dec 1864 to June 1865 on duty
as cook.

July & Aug 1865. on duty artificer
Sept 1865 to Jan 1866. on duty
as farrier since June
1 64

Book mark:

J M Shannon

(546)

Copyist.

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Goodman
Plt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Brazos Santiago Tex Feb 12, 1866.
 Muster-out to date Feb 12, 1866.
 Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100
 Due soldier \$ 33⁸²/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100
 Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: joined at Org
Org. Free before
Apr. 19, 1861

Book mark :

C. M. Langh.
 (361) Copyist.

590

Goodman Peter

Co I, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
12	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

591

Goodman Robin

Co I, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

592.
Godwin, Robin

Co I, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5327019	26
2	5327089	27
3	5327177	28
4	5327265	29
5	5327348	30
6	5327433	31
7	5327527	32
8	5327617	33
9	5327706	34
10	5327802	35
11	5327891	36
12	5327975	37
12	5328062	38
14	5328142	39
15	9087809	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: X 239 P 21776

See also

G | **2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Robin Goodwin

....., Co. *D*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Ackamahack Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan. 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Pongutague Va.*

By whom *Leol. Leol.*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

F. B. Smith
Copyist.

Cy | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Rosin Goodman
Put, Co. *I*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Fortress Monroe Va, Jan 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date *Jan 8, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 1864.

Where *Pungoteague, Va.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark:

J. A. Ward

(356)

Copyist.

ly

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Robin Goodman
Put

, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Enrollment to Feb-24, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. A. Ward

(358)

Copyist.

ly

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Robin Goodwin
Put

, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. A. Ward

(358)

Copyist.

4

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Robin Goodwin
Put

, Co. 1, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. A. Ward

(358)

Copyist.

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robin Goodwin

Pri, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

(358)

Copyist.

E

2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Robin Goodwin

Pri, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. Smith

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robin Goodwin

Hi....., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*....., 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

E. G. Smith

L | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robin Goodwin

Pi, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

G

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Robin Goodwin

for

, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mch & Apr

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. J. Giffith

(358)

Copyist.

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robin Goodwin

for, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. J. Gifford

Copyist.

G

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Robin Goodwin

Private, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. J. Gifford

(358)

Copyist.

L. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robin Goodman,
Priv..., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 7 Oct.*..., 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

Pol,

Copyist.

G. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robin Goodman.

Priv, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pal

(358)

Copyist.

G.

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Robin Goodwin.

Priv, Co. *I*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Brazos Santiago Tex, *Feb. 12*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb. 12*, 1866.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *10. 61* / 100 ; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100 ; due \$ *300. 00* / 100

Remarks: *Join'd at org org. Free be-*
fore Apr 19-61.

Book mark: *V239P21776.*

Pol,

(361)

Copyist.

393

Gordman Peter

Co I, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5 See Gordman	30 Peter
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
12	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: /

See also

594

Gordon Alexander

Co C, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5315578	26
2	5320479	27
3	5320575	28
4	5320672	29
5	5320762	30
6	5320850	31
7	5320934	32
8	9087300	33
9	40055838	34
10	5387817	35
11	40726030	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: V 135 P 118.72

See also

G | **2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Gordon

....., Co. *B*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Beck*

Eyes *Beck*; hair *Beck*

Where born *N. C.*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mar. 22*, 186*5*.

Where *Battin Substitute*

By whom *2^d Lieut. 7th Md*
Capt. Colbrat; term *1* y'r.

Remarks: *Substitute for*

Wm. H. Thompson,

\$1.00 on ch. Book

G

2[#]
6

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Gordon

Appears with rank of on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the ^x2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry Roll dated
Not dated, , 186 .

Where born North Carolina

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mch 22, 1865.

Where enlisted Baltimore

For what period enlisted 2 years.

Eyes Bk Hair Bk

Complexion Bk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in, 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ due \$ 100

Where credited 2d Dist. Md.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Subs. for William H. Thomas

ason

Became U.S. Co. & Co.

Same not later upon note of Capt.

Book mark:

Corrected Aug. 5/97. End

Leonard

This card was erroneously marked
CANCELED. It is being re-carried
on the M. & D. roll. B. & B.
on the M. & D. roll.

G | 26w | U.S.C.T.
Alexander Gordon

Appears with rank of _____ on
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes
forwarded***

for the 2^d Reg't U.S. Col'd. Can Roll dated
Baltimore, Md, Mch 24, 1865.

Where born North Carolina

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mar 22, 1865.

Where enlisted Baltimore

For what period enlisted 2 years.

Eyes Bk; hair Bk

Complexion Bk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in _____, 1865.

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100.

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Substitute for
William St. Thomason
2^d Dist. Md.

*This roll of Drafted Men and Substitutes was made on the form
intended for Volunteer Recruits.

Book mark: _____

E. H. Spang

G | 2 Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Gordon
Priv., Co., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Age 27 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore, Md., Mar. 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Mar. 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 22, 1863.

Where Baltimore

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark :

(337)

Beck
 Copied.

G

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Gordon

Priv

, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Substitute for William
H. Thompss, 2^d Dist. Med.*

Book mark :

(358)

J. L. Norris

Copyist.

H

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Gordon

Priv, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 9 June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *In arrest*

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Harris

Copyist.

G

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Gordon

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ordnance 85 cts.*
In arrest at Brazos.

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Norris

Copyist.

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alex Jordan
Pr, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *5*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In arrest at Regt. Guard House.*

Due U.S. for ordnance 85 cts.

Book mark:

(358)

G. W. Chase

Copyist.

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Gordon
Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for ordnance*
85 cts.

One month pay stopped
as per sent. C. M.

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

(358)

Copyist.

G

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Gordon

Det., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on

Returns

as follows:

March 1865. Gain. March
 24 or 29. 65. Camp Norfolk.
 Recruit. Assigned to Co. C
 by order of Maj. Robert
 Dillard 2 U.S.C.C.

Book mark:

A. M. Shannon

(546)

Copyist.

G | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Gordon
Priv, Co. *C*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Brazos Santiago, Tex, Feb 12, 1866.
Muster-out to date *Feb 12, 1866.*
Last paid to *Pay due from enrollment, 186*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Due soldier \$ $\frac{100}{100}$; due U. S. \$ $\frac{34}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ $\frac{85}{100}$

Bounty paid \$ $\frac{100}{100}$; due \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: *Joined as Substitute for*
Wm. H. Thompson 2 D. Md.
Stop for one thong & brush wiper
wrench & screw driver.

Free before Apr. 19, 1866.
One months pay stopped by
G. C. M. O. No 3 Div. 25 A. C.

Book mark: *V. 135, P. 118, 72*

G. W. Chase

Gordon. Alex.

P, Co. 6, 2 Reg U.S.C. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement 2	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Alexander Gordon
P.C. 275200

C.M.C.

Amos Jones
P.C. 270800

Samuel White
P.C. 270500

6. oral and Speculation.
again of other of Gen. G.

Head Quarters. 2^d U. S. C. C.

Camp Clark. Texas.

Sept. 11th 1865.

Commanding Officer.

Co "B" 2^d U. S. C. C.

Sir.

I have the honor to forward to you a Copy of the Sentences passed upon the following enlisted men of your Command by General Court Martial, Orders Nos 1 & 2 Braxos, Texas August 25th 1865.

II. Private Alexander Gordon Co "B" 2^d U. S. C. C. to be confined at Hard Labor in charge of the Regt^l Guard of his Regt for the term of three calendar Months, to Labor during fatigue hours, and to be confined in the Regt^l Guard House of his Regt. While not at Labor to wear a twenty-four-pound shod attached to his left leg by a chain six feet long, and forfeit to the U. S. one Month's pay.

II II. Private Oliver Jones Co "B" 2^d U. S. C. C. to be confined at Hard Labor in charge of the

Regt^l Guard of his Regt^l for the term of Twelve Months to labor during fatigue hours, and to be confined in the Regt^l Guard House of his Regt^l. While not at labor & near a twenty pound Ball attached to his left Leg by a chain six feet long, and forfeit to the U. S. all pay & become due him while thus confined -

Private Lemuel White Co "C" 2^d U. S. C. Co. to be returned to his Regt^l for duty.

By Order of Bvt Brig Gen Draper
(signed) Jas W Bacon 1st Lieut. & A. A. A. G.

The last named Private was sentenced to punishment by the Court, but the proceedings were disapproved & the sentence revoked by the Commanding General.

Respectfully
your obedient servant
Dan Hitchcock
2^d Lieut. & Act. Adj't.

Camp. 2 U.S. C. Cavalry
 Brazo. Santiago Feb 5th 1866,

Munson St. D.
 Capt. 2 U.S. C. Cavalry

Requests that the sentence
 imposed upon Priv Alexander
 Gordon be to 2 U.S. Cavalry be
 revoked.

Misc

Camp 2^d U.S. Colored Cavalry
 Brazos Santiago To Feb 5th 1861

G. M. H. Hough
 Act Asst. Adj. General
 3^d Div 25th A.C.

Sir

I would respectfully
 request that the sentence imposed upon
 Private Alexander Gordon. b. b. 2^d U.S.C. by L.C.M.C.
 No. 1. units of 1865 may be revoked

Also Private Oliver Jones, same Company
 sentenced by same order - that he be released
 from confinement and returned to Company

Very Respectfully,
 Your Obedient
 Walter H. Henson
 Capt. 2^d U.S.C.
 Andy Cole

5905 Edward
Gordon Alfred
Edmond

Co K, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5328239	26
2	5328317	27
3	5328403	28
4	5328492	29
5	5328573	30
6	5328660	31
7	5328724	32
8	5328809	33
9	5328893	34
10	5328984	35
11	5329074	36
12	5329160	37
13	5329246	38
14	5329329	39
15	9087920	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

E | **2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Edward Jordan

, Co. *K*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *36* years; height *5* feet *5½* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Northampton Co. Pa.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Fort Monroe*

By whom *lev. lev.*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g)

O. F. Bohm

Copyist.

G. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Gordon

Art., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe Va, Jan. 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Jan. 8, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 1st, 1864.

Where Accomack, Va.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark:

(356)

J. E. Brooks

Copyist.

G. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Gordon

Plt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Feb. 29*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Brooks,
Copyist.

G. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Gordon

Prof., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: due U.S. for
Ord. \$1.01.

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Brooks

Copyist.

G. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Gordon
Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Brooks
 Copyist.

G

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Gordon

Private, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July* *v. Aug.*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Due to U. S. for
ord. # 1. 20.*

Book mark:

(358)

D. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

G

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Gordon

Privt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. v. Oct.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

(358)

Copyist.

G

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Edw^d Gordon

Copl., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Promoted Copl Nov.*
8/64.

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

(358)

Copyist.

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Gordon

Copl., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. v. Feb.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

(358)

Copyist.

G

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Edw d Gordon

Corpl., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Keeper.

Copyist.

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Gordon

Corpl., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*8*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Keeper

Copyist.

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Gordon

Serpl., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*8*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Keeper.

Copyist.

CG

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Gordon
Copl, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

S. Amean
Copyist.

CG

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Gordon
Capt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

S. Burrean

Copyist.

49

2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Edward Gordon

Cnpl, Co K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Brazos Santiago Tex Feb 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Feb 12, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 2 90; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: joined at Orgl Orgn

Pvt till Nov 2. 64 then Corp.

Book mark:

S. L. Luman

(361)

Copyist.

596

Gordon James
Co *F*, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5323389	26
2	5323454	27
3	5323544	28
4	5323627	29
5	5323716	30
6	5323807	31
7	5323901	32
8	5323989	33
9	5324076	34
10	5324170	35
11	5324264	36
12	5324359	37
13	5324447	38
14	5324535	39
15	9087594	40
16	9-2507-1868	41
17	40726003	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 1475, 1877, 2982, 1878
9, 25 Vol 7 B.S. 1868

See also

E | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Gordon

....., Co. *F*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Currituck N. C.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 24*, 186*3*.

Where *Fort Monroe*

By whom *Col. Cook*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

J. B. Smith

J | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Gordon

1st, Co. *5*, 2 Reg,t U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

1st March 74, Vol 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Vol 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *See 74*, 1863.

Where *Kurhine 74*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. Gordon

g | **2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

James H. Wilson
priv, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *issued Feb'y 29*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Wilson

ij | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Gordon

pry, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

H. S. Smith

Copyist.

1 | **2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

James Gordon
priv, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due us for the
 new bag & one pair spurs
 & straps \$2 02*

Book mark: *100*

(358)

McCreary

Copyist.

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Gordon
Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for 1 month*
bag \$1.50 1 pair spurs 8
straps 5-20

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Paul

Copyist.

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Gordon
Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 7 Oct.*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent, wounded,*
since Sept. 29/64

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Paul,
Copyist.

E | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Gordon
Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent wounded since Sept. 29-'64*

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Paul,
Copyist.

J | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Gordon
Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100.

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent, Wounded,*
since Sept. 27/64

Book mark:

(358)

J. T. Parrell,
 Copyist.

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Gordon
Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent wounded*
since Sept 29/64

Book mark:

James

G

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

James Jordan
Sgt

, Co. F, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent wounded*
since Sept 29/64.

Book mark:

Sams

(358)

Copyist.

G | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Gordon
Pot, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent wounded
Service Sept 24/64

Book mark:

Sams

G. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Gordon
Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *absent wounded*
since Sept. 29/64.

Book mark: *100*

(358)

W. H. Bates

Copyist.

G. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Gordon
Pr., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *absent, sick*
in M. S. Gen.
hospital since Sept
29/64

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Kearns

Copyist.

E. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Gordon

Ch., Co. *F*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Mexico Santiago Tejos Feb. 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *April 30, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *59* 78 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *found at original*
reg. Absent sick with
descriptive list at
Ft Monroe Va
given Sept 29/64
No discharge furnished.

Book mark: *1475, 1877, 2982, 1878*
(over)

(361)

Hearns

Copyist.

JAN.-7 5324535 1891

G. 25. Vol 7. C. 7. 1868

G | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Gordon
Prs, Co. *G*, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1864. on duty team-
ster, Feb 1 '64

Oct 1864 to Aug 1865 absent
sick in U.S. Gen Hospital
since Sept 29 '64.

Sept 1865 to Jan 1866. absent
sick wounded since Sept
29 '64

Book mark:

A M Shannon

(546)

Copyist.

Ly 2-bav. U.S.b.J

James Gordon,
Co. F, 2^d Reg't U.S.b.bav.

NOTATION.

Book mark : Ly. 25. b. J. 1868.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

E. P. Conner.

(491)

Copyist.

Gordon Thomas

Co *F*, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5323390	26	
2	5323453	27	
3	5323543	28	
4	5323628	29	
5	5323715	30	
6	5323806	31	
7	5323900	32	
8	5323988	33	
9	5324075	34	
10	5324169	35	
11	5324263	36	
12	5324358	37	
12	5324446	38	
14	5324534	39	
15	9087593	40	
16	31665267	41	
17	31666310	42	
18	31667315	43	
19	31668455	44	
20	40726031	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J | **2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Thos Gordon

, Co. *F*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Currituck N.C.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec. 24, 1863.*

Where *Fort Monroe*

By whom *Col. Cole*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

F. B. Smith

g | **2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Gordon

g, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. C. C.

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Gordon

present, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due us for one
nose bag & one pair spurs
& straps \$7.02.*

Book mark:

(358)

McNeill

Copyist.

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Horton
Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for 1 morn*
Aug 1.50 1 pr spur
& strap 52¢

Book mark:

(358)

J. S. Paull

Copyist.

3

2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hordner
Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent wounded*
since Sept. 27/64

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Paul,
 Copyist.

G | *2 bar* | *U.S.A.*

Thomas Gorton
Sgt, Co. *F*, *2* Reg't. *U.S.A.*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Lovell U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Portsmouth Grove, R. I.,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Attached to hospital:

When *Oct 10*, 186*4*.

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to , 186 .

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due *100*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

Book mark :

Combs

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Gordon

Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent, wounded since Sept. 27 - 1864*

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Paul
Copyist.

G | 2 Car | U. S. Col?

Thomas Gorton

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. C. Car.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Lovell U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Portsmouth Grove, R. I.,

for Nov & Decr, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When Oct 10, 1864.

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to , 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100. due 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Paid for Depts & Oct 64 by Maj. Wood P.M. U. S. A.

Book mark :

B. H. Evans

2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Gordon

2nd, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 8 Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent Wounded*
since Sept. 29/64

Book mark:

(358)

J. S. Paul
Copyist.

S | *2 bar* | *USCP*

Thomas Gorton

Pvt, Co. *F*, *2* Reg't *US. 6. bar*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Lovell U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Portsmouth Grove, R. I.,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186⁵.

Attached to hospital:

When *Oct 10*, 186⁴.

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to , 186 .

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Pa Sept & Oct/64 by maj.*
wood - Nov & Dec/64 by maj.
Walter - 11 months

Book mark :

G | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jordan
Col, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 9th, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent - wounded
since Sept 29/64

Book mark:

(358)

J. Davis

Copyist.

A | 2 cav. | U.S.C.P.

Thomas Gorton
Pri, Co. F, 2 Reg't U.S. Col

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Lovell U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Portsmouth Grove, R. I.,

for *March & Apr.*, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 1865.

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 1865.

Bounty paid \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due _____ ¹⁰⁰

Present or absent _____

Remarks. *Returned to duty March*
24/65. Sent to Gallows
Island Boston Harbor.

Book mark : _____

Nodge

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Gordon

Pol, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*0*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*# Absent ~~on duty~~ since
Sept 29/64*

As on roll,

Book mark:

Davis

(358)

Copyist.

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Gordon

Pol, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*0*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*# Absent ~~on~~ service
Sept 29/64*

As on roll,

Book mark:

Davis

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Gordon

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saints

(358)

Copyist.

G.

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Gordon

Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Stearns

Copyist.

G. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Gordon

Plt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. Stearns

Copyist.

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Gordon

Plt, Co. *G*, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Sept 1864 absent sick in
Hospl 18 a. b.*

*Oct 1864 to Apr 1865. absent
sick in Gen Hospl
since Sept 29. '64*

*Sept 1865. absent sick
since Sept 2. '65*

Book mark:

Spencer

(546)

Copyist.

G. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Gordon

Priv., Co. *F*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Brays Santiago, Texas, Feb. 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb. 12, 1866.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *18* 32 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *joined at*
original org
free before
Apr 19/61

Book mark:

(361) *W. Stearns* Copyist.

598

Gaskin William

Co A, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5 See Gaskin	30 William
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

549
Grady Miller
Co C, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5319776	26
2	5319884	27
3	5319991	28
4	5320077	29
5	9087297	30
6		31
7		32
8	Cards withdrawn and filed in envelope Grady, Mil- ler where they belong Jan 24 1912	
9		
10		
11		
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: EB V. 10, P 572 - 86,042

See also

⁶⁰⁰
Graines George
 Co *D*, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5321004	26
2	5316507	27
3	5321091	28
4	5321180	29
5	5321264	30
6	5316385	31
7	5321348	32
8	5321428	33
9	5321562	34
10	5316766	35
11	5321862	36
12	5321961	37
13	5322049	38
14	9087382	39
15	40726032	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

G | **2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**
George Graines
 , Co. *D*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Where born *Hertford Co. N.C.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec. 24, 1863.*

Where *Fort Monroe*

By whom *Col. Cole*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Engaged in action*
at Suffolk Va. March 9th, 1864.
Engaged in action Jones
Bridge, Chickohominy
river May 6th, 1864,
at Petersburg Va,
May 20th June, 2nd
1864

J. B. Smith

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Gairnes

Pol, Co., 2 Reg,t U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe Va., *Dec 24*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Dec 24*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 24*, 1863.

Where *Fort Monroe Va.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(356)

Hearst

Copyist.

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Graines

Plt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Enrollment to Feb 29, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hearst

(358)

Copyist.

G

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

George Graines

Pol

, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apl*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due the U.S. for 1 saddle blanket \$2.25*

Book mark:

Heard

(358)

Copyist.

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Graines
Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U. S. for one Carbin*
Socket, 1 C. Comb & H. Brush
1 Nose bag & 1 Saddle blanket
\$ 5.97

Book mark:

(358)

Hearst

Copyist.

G | 2 Car | U.S.C.T.

George Grimes
 Pri Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Car

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1867.

Station Camp in the field Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. \$ 5 99
 100

Book mark :

(344)

Wm. Smith

Copyist.

G | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Graines
Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30th to Oct. 31*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On detached service in ambulance train.*

Book mark:

(358)

Sabine

Copyist.

11 | *2nd Cav* | **U.S.C.T.**

George Hanna
Cpl, Co. *D*, *2nd* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Station *Before Richmond Va*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Missing in action*
& since Oct 28/64.

Book mark:

(844)

E. Thompson

Copyist.

L | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Graines
Priv, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*,

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached ser-*
vice in ambulance
train.

Book mark:

(358)

Sabine
 Copyist.

G | **2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

George Grainer

Capt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *First in action.*

*Supposed to have been
captured before Rich-
mond, Va., Oct 29, 1864.*

Book mark:

(358)

Grainer

Copyist.

G | 2660 | U.S.C.T.

George Thomas
P. 1, Co. 2, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Oct 3/64 to Feb 28, 1865.

Station Bermuda Hundred, Va

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing since Recon-
naissance to "Seven Pines"
Oct 29/64. Descriptive list
returned to Regiment

Book mark:

W. J. L. L.

G

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

George Harris

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 30 to Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Prisoner since Oct 29/64
Dropped from the rolls through
an error*

Book mark:

S W Hillman

(358)

Copyist.

G

2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

George Garvis
Pr

, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 186

E

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Prisoner since Oct
29. 1864

Book mark:

S W Forrest

(358)

Copyist.

G

2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

George Gannus
Pm

, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 18 Dec, 186 5

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner since Oct
29. 1864.

Name not borne on muster
out roll

Book mark:

J W Forrester

(358)

Copyist.

G | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George ⁺ Grainer

Pl., Co. L., 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1864. Absent on det-ser-
vice, I.O. 3 div. 18 a b.

Sept 1864 to Jan 1865. Absent on
detached service in Ambulance
Corps.

Feb 1865. Loss. Oct 27. 64

In the Field, Missing
in action.

Aug 1865. Absent prisoner

since Oct 29. 64 Front

Richmond, Va. Dropped
by error.

Sept 1865. Absent sick.

appears also as Grains,
Grimes, George Gravis
George Gravis.

Book mark:

Amthamson

(546)

Copyist.

Graves, Geo.

P, Co. *D*, *2* Reg't *U.S. Cav.*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record <i>/</i>
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Grains Geo.</i>	<i>P. 2</i>	<i>W. S. Colgar</i>	<i>D</i>			<i>his</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>118</i>	<i>69</i>	<i>62</i>
						<i>"</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>55 1/2</i>		

Captured at *Williamsburg Rd Va. Oct. 27*, 186*4*, confined at *Richmond, Va. Oct. 28*, 186*4*
Free - Pittsburg Pa. Sent to Salisbury N.C. Nov. 4/64 Born in *U.S.*

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186____, of _____

Paroled at _____, 186____; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186____.

Copied by *WJG* ✓

601
Gramer Joshua
Co C, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5316122	26
2	5320204	27
3	5320297	28
4	5320387	29
5	5320478	30
6	5320539	31
7	5320637	32
8	5320728	33
9	5320816	34
10	5320901	35
11	9087299	36
12	30853893	37
13	30854709	38
14	40726033	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

G

2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Grammer

, Co *B*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Chesterfield Co, Va.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 14*, 186*4*.

Where *Norfolk*

By whom *St. Monroe*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Credited*

Hillsborough Somerset
Co, N. J.

F. B. Smith
Copyist.

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joshua Gramer

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Newport News Va, Oct., 1864

Where born Chesterfield Va.

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept. 14, 1864.

Where enlisted Newport News

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept 14, 1864.

Where mustered in Newport News

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Hillsboro Somerset Co., N.C.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

F. D. Neale

Copyist.

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joshua Gramer
Priv, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Credited to*
Hellsborough.
Somerset Co. N.J.
\$100 Bounty Paid

Book mark:

(358)

W. D. R.

Copyist.

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joshua Grammar
Privt., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. R. O. G.

Copyist.

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joshua Gramer
Privt, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wobler

G

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Joshua Gramer
Pol, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

G

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Joshua Gramer
Corpl, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Promoted from Private*
to Corpl per S.O. No. 36/65
June 14"

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Norris

Copyist.

G

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Joshua Grammar
Corpl., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Went sick in Hospital,
 Promoted from Private, per
 S.O. No 36, June 14 1865.*

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

G

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Joshua Grammar
 Hosp, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent sick in hosp.
 N.C. Aug. 6, 1865.

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

(358)

Copyist.

I | *2 Car USAT*

Joshua Gramer
Capt, Co C, 2 Reg USCA

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Corps d'Afrique U. S. A. General Hospital,

at New Orleans, La.,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Attached to hospital:

When....., 186 .

How employed.....

Last paid by Maj.

to, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:

Stewart

(343)

Copyist.

G | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Grammer
 Corp, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in
 hospital since Aug. 6/65

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

G | 2 C | USC

Joshua Gramer
Corp, Co. C, 2 Reg't USCC

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Corps d'Afrique U. S. A. General Hospital,

at New Orleans, La.,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent _____

Remarks: *Transferred*
to Reg't Dec 27/65

Book mark: _____

(343)

25-1008
John
 Copyist.

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joshua Grammar
Pat., Co. *C*, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1864. Garm, Col 30. Recruit
from Depot, credited
Hillsbrough, Somerset Co
M. J. at Large,

Aug to Oct 1865. Absent sick
at Brazos. since Aug 6'65.

Nov 1865. Absent sick at
New Orleans since Aug
6'65.

Dec 1865. Absent sick since
Aug 6'65.

Book mark:

H. H. Shannero

G | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Grammer
Corp., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Brazos Santiago, Tex, Feb 12, 1866.
Muster-out to date Feb 12, 1866.
Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100
Due soldier \$ 24 ⁰⁹/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100
Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit.
Was Out. till Jan. 25/65.

Book mark :

G. W. Chase
(361) Copyist.

James Joshua

_____, Co. _____, *2* Reg't *U. S. C. Co.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joshua Graine desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 37 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Yorktown the 14 day of Sept 1864

Witness: Garret. J. Brogan Joshua Graine
Recruiting Agent Soldier

No. 17
Joshua Graine
Volunteered at Mustard River
Sept 12 1864
By Ed. Munn
37 Regiment of Vol.
2 Mass.
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

New Jersey

TOWN OF

*Montgomery
Somerset Co.*

I,

Joshua Gramer born in *Westfield Co*

in the State of

Virginia

aged

37

years,

and by occupation a

Labourer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

14

day of

*Sept*186*4*to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for theperiod of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Joshua Gramer* dosolemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States****of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Newport News

on this

14

day of

*Sept*186*4*

BEFORE

J. M. Monroe
*Lt 37th U.S.C.T.**Joshua Gramer*
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

J. Gramer

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Molatto* complexion, is *5* feet*9* inches high.*James M. Monroe*
*Lt 37th U.S.C.T.*Regiment of *U.S.C.T.* Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

the *14* day of *Sept*, 186*4*, at *Newport News*, *Virginia*, in Company

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company

Regiment of *Volunteers*, on

the 14th day of Sept 1864

Somerset Co. New Jersey

James M. Monroe
Lt 37th U.S.C.T.

602

Grandy George
Co., 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

602 (a)

Grandy, Willis
 Co. C, 2^d U.S. Col'd Troops. ^{Cary}

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5319776	26
2	5319854	27
3	5319991	28
4	5320977	29
5	9087297	30
6	40726035	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: E.B. v. 10 P. 572

See also

G | **2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Willis Grandy
 , Co. *C*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *40* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Newbern, N. C.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec. 24, 1863.*

Where *St. George, Va.*

By whom *G. W. Cole*; term _____ y'rs.

Remarks: *Killed in action
 March 9th 1864 at Suffolk,
 Va.*

F. B. Smith
 Copyist.

Cy | **2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Phillip Grandy
Prt, Co. *C*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Monroe Va Dec 24, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

Dec 24, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec 24, 186*3*.

Where

St Monroe Va

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

Hadfield

Copyist.

C | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Willis Grandy

Cot, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb 24*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Madgill

Copyist.

C | **2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Willis Grandy
Prst, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Killed in action*
at Suffolk Va on the
9th March 1864

Book mark *no 86,042 vol 22, 65*

(358)

Hadfield

Copyist.

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Willis Grandy

Pt, Co. *Ce.*, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

*March 1864. Lost. Mich. G.
Suffolk. Killed in action
reported the 14.*

Book mark:

J. M. Shannon

(546)

Copyist.

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Willis Grandy
Pvt, Co. *C*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Brazos Santiago, Tex Feb 12, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined at org'l. org.*
Killed in action at Suffolk
Va. Mar. 9/64.
Inr. of eff. & Min. Stat.
furn. Apr. 4/64.

Book mark: *Died Feb. 12/64, E. B.*
V. 10, P. 572 *86,042*

G. W. Chase

Grandy, Willis
P, Co. C, 2 Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Comr's) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Willis Brandy

Private of Company *"E"*

2^d Regiment of *U.S.C.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died March 9, 1864

164

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Willis Brandy*
 Rank: *Private* Company: *"C"* Regiment: *2^d*
 Arm: *U. S. Cavalry* State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

*Killed in action at
 Suffolk Va*

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Walter D. Munson
Capt 2^d U. S. Cavalry

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

March 9 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Suffolk Va March 9 1864

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
 OBTAINED.

M. C. Spang Co

REMARKS.

M. Lindsay

Clerk.

603

Granger Everett

Co I, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5316171	26
2	5327435	27
3	5327529	28
4	5327619	29
5	5327757	30
6	5328203	31
7	9087867	32
8	33229012	33
9	40726036	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 307,659

See also

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Everett Granger

....., Co. *Q*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *3½* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Nansemond Co, Va.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct. 3*, 186*4*.

Where *Newport News*

By whom *St Monroe*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *credited to*
Hillsborough Somerset
Co. N. J.

Killed by accident
April 10th 1865

F. B. Smith
Copyist.

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Everett Granger

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Newport News Va., Nov. 1, 1864.

Where born *Hammond Co. Va.*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Oct. 3.*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Newport News*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5 ft. 3 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Oct. 3.*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Newport News Va.*

Bounty paid \$ *100* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Hillsborough Somerset, N. H.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Everett Granger

Pri....., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*....., 186 *7*.

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$..... *100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... *100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... *100*

Remarks: *Credited to Hillsborough Somerset Co. N.H.
Paid County \$100.*

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

E | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Everett Granger

Pr....., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*....., 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in*
486 since Nov 15/64.

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

G | *2 Cav. U.S.A.*
Querrety Granger
Sgt, Co. *D*, *2* Reg't *U.S.A.*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Fort Monroe, Va.,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Attached to hospital :

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks : *No Description list*

6 Sect (New Camp)

Book mark : _____

Combs

G

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Everett Granger

Ore

, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O G Smith

(358)

Copyist.

*G***2 Cav.****U.S.C.T.***Everett Granger**priv*, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Rollfor *Mch & Apr*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100Remarks: *Killed by accidental
discharge of firearms April
10, 1865*

Book mark:

D. J. Griffith

(358)

Copyist.

G | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Corbett Granger

Pst, Co. *I*, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1864, Gain Oct 29, '64
In the field. Recruit
assigned to Co. I 2 U.S.C.C.

Nov & Dec 1864, absent sick
until Nov 2, '64 in
G.H.

Book mark:

A. M. Hamner

(546)

Copyist.

G.

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Everitt Granger.

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Brown Santiago Tex, Feb. 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Injured at org orgz pt from
 enlistment. Killed Apr. 10. 65 by
 accident at Norfolk Va. Final
 statements & inventory of effects
 forwarded May 19/865.

Book mark: 307.659.

Pol,

(361)

Copyist.

Granger Everett

P, Co. 2, Reg't 1st 6. 1st

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Emmitt Granger, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 23 years and 7 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Norfolk, Va the 28 day of September, 1864

Witness:

Wm. D. Brothman
Recruiting Agent

Emmitt X Granger
must

No. 4
Emmitt Granger
Volunteered at Amherst Mass
October 3, 1864
By Wm D Brothman
2nd Regiment of Mass
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Surfsey



TOWN OF

Wilmington

I, Ernest Granger, born in Massachusetts Co.
in the State of Va, aged 23 years,
and by occupation a laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 28 day of September, 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Ernest Granger, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newport News
Va this 30 day of Oct, 1864 } Ernest Granger
BEFORE J. M. Monroe
1st Lt. 37th U.S.C.T.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Gray
1st Lt. 37th U.S.C.T.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Granger
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has blk eyes, blk hair, blk complexion, is five
feet 3 1/2 inches high.

James M. Monroe
1st Lt. 37th U.S.C.T. Volunteers
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st
Regiment of Wilmington Volunteers, on the 28 day of October, 1864, at Newport News
Credit to Wilmington
Ernest Granger

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Private Everett Grayson*Late of Company *B**2nd* Reg't of *US Col 6th Ca*Volunteers, who died at *Fort Mifflin*on the *18th* day of *April* 186 *5*

Inventory of the effects of Everett Granger late
a Private of Captain H. Petersen Company "I" of
the 2nd Regiment of W. Col. Cavalry Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Henric in the State of Virginia on
the 21st day of October 1864 and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 21st day of October 1864, at Henric
in Company I, 2nd Regiment of W. Col. Cav Volunteers, to serve 3¹
years or during the war; he was born in Nassau County in the State
of Virginia; he was 23 years of age, 5 feet 3 1/2 inches
high, dark complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Sabrer; he died in Camp, at
Henric Va on the 18th day of April 1865 by
reason of Killed accidentally

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....	No effects	Pairs trousers.....	No effects	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	Specie..... \$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			Notes..... \$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Everett Granger, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

City Point Va

DATE:

May 19th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

H. Petersen
Capt

Commanding the Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Everett Granger Jones
 2nd Reg't of *U.S. Col. Cav*

VOLUNTEERS.

Dischd April 15th 1865.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Leutz
 1789

Adj. Gen. Des. list sent -
 Auditor. R.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 30th 1865.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Everett Granger a Private of
 Captain H. Petersen Company (2) of the 3rd Regiment of 1st Col Cav
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Virginia, born in Harrison Co, State
 of Virginia, aged 28 years; 5 feet 0 1/2 inches high; dark complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a laborer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at In the field 2nd Nov 64, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Newport News, on the 31st day
 of October, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Maj Morris
, at Newport News on the 31st day of October,
 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
 Enrollment District of the State of , at ,
 on the day of , 186,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of three years, and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in 2nd Col Cav to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death
(died April 18, 1865. See record copy.)

The said Everett Granger Private co 2nd Nov was last paid by Paymaster
Maj Howell to include the 31st day of December, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to \$ 84 69 dollars, since the 31st day of October,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz:
 dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the , 186.

He is indebted to , **SUTLER**, dollars.
 He is indebted to , **LAUNDRESS**, dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at City Unit Va, this 19th day
 of May, 1865.

H. Petersen
Capt
 Commanding Company.

604-1111111111
Changer Wingor

Co *K*, 2 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5328242	26
2	5328319	27
3	5328405	28
4	5328494	29
5	5328575	30
6	5328661	31
7	5328752	32
8	5328839	33
9	5328927	34
10	5329019	35
11	5329107	36
12	5329196	37
13	5329282	38
14	5329362	39
15	9084922	40
16	32525665	41
17	40726037	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *V. 35, P. 179, 68*

See also

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wingor Granger
 , Co. *H*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Green ls, N. C.*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan. 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Fort Monroe*

By whom *Col. Cole*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

W. B. Smith
 Copyist.

G. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Winifred Stranger

Priv., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va., Jan. 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan. 8, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 12th, 1864.

Where Accomac, Va.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(356)

J. E. Brooks

Copyist.

G. I. 2 Cav. U.S.C.
Windsor Ganger
Pl., Co. B, 2 Reg't U.S. Col. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Hampton, Va.,**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ _____; due \$ _____

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *No Descriptive List*

Book mark : _____

C. S. Harris

G. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wingor Granger
Priv., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Feb. 29*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in*
Mc Clellan Hospital
since Feb. 16, 1864

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Brooks,

Copyist.

G. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wingar Granger

Pub., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. + April*, 186⁴~~4~~.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Brooks
Copyist.

G. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Windsor Granger
Plt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Brooks
 Copyist.

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Windsor Granger
Privt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *July* *v* *Aug.*, 186 *4*
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due to us for*
ord. # 2. 32

Book mark: ***

(358)

D. M. Kennedy
 Copyist.

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Windsor Granger
Privt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept. 1st Oct.*, 186 *4*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Windsor Granger
Privt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. v. Dec.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Field Hosp.*
Dec. 8th 64.

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy
 (358) *Copyist.*

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Windsor Granger
Privt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sick in Genl.
 Hospl Pt of Rocks
 since Dec. 7th 1864.*

Book mark:

(358)

G. M. Kennedy
 Copyist.

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Windsor Granger

Private, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Gen'l Hosp.*
Pt of Rocks since Dec. 7/64.

Book mark:

(358)

Keefe

Copyist.

L | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Winsor Granger

Private, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Keeper.

Copyist.

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Winsor Granger.

Private, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Keefer

Copyist.

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Winson Granger

Plt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

S. Luman

Copyist.

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Minson Granger

Pol, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

S. Dinneen

Copyist.

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Mindser Granger,

Pvt., Co. *K.*, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*February, absent sick in Mc
Lellan Gen Hospt
since Feb 16 '64.*

*December to February, Absent
sick in G. H. at Point of
Rocks, since Dec 7, '64.*

*March & April 1865, Absent
sick since Dec 7 '64.*

Book mark :

A. M. Hamner

(546)

Copyist.

48

2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Minor Granger

Priv., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 12, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 2 59 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: joined at Regt Regn

Book mark: 2035 P 179. 68

S. Curran

(361)

Copyist.

605
Grantum William

Co G, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5324636	26
2	5324706	27
3	5324798	28
4	5324888	29
5	5324977	30
6	5316456	31
7	5316573	32
8	5325068	33
9	5325162	34
10	5325246	35
11	5325339	36
12	5325438	37
13	5325533	38
14	5325618	39
15	5325696	40
16	5325768	41
17	9087684	42
18	40726002	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

R. + P. 527734

Q 1686986 P.O. m + m

L Ballan

G

2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Grantum

Co. *G*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *37* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Where born *Hanover, Va.*

Occupation *Sgt.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec. 20th, 1863.*

Where *Norfolk, Va.*

By whom *Col. G. W. Cole*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Engaged in action at Drury's Bluff, Va. May 16-65.*

On det. Service from Aug. 4-64 - to Jan. 1-65 in Sub. Train of 18 A.C.

F. B. Smith

*G***2 Cav.****U.S.C.T.***William Grantum*
Art, Co. *G*, 2 Reg,t U. S. Col'd Cavalry.Age *37* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft Monroe Va, *Jan 8*, 186*4*.

Muster-in to date

Jan 8, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 25*, 186*4*.Where *Norfolk Va*,Period *3* years.Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

Am Herndon

(356)

Copyist.

4 | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Grantum

Pvt, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

(358)

Copyist.

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Spantum

Post, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

(358)

Copyist.

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Gorton
Prs

, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *2* ^{*69*}/_{*100*} for *Advance*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Payor \$7 per mo due*
Since Jan 1.

Book mark:

J. Harmon

G

2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Grantum

Pri, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *2 69* ¹⁰⁰ for *ordnance*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached in Ambulance Corps.*

Book mark:

(358)

J. T. Brown

Copyist.

G. 2^d Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

William Troutman
Capt, Co. 2, 2^d Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Station *On the Field Va.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due the U. S. for*
Inducement of the Government
2 days & all 72.69.

Book mark:

E. Thompson

G. | *2" Cav* | **U.S.C.T.**

William Grantman
Com'l, Co. *G.*, *2"* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Sept & Oct-*, 186*4*.

Station *Near Chapins Farm Va*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Thompson
 (344) Copyist.

E

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

William Grant

Pen, Co, G, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached in Ambulance Corps 1864*

Book mark:

(358)

J. Brown

Copyist.

L

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

William Grant

Pri, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wm Grant

Copyist.

G

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

William Grantum

Pri, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. Brown

Copyist.

G

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

William Grantum

Pro

, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist.

G

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

William Grantum
 Pvt, Co. G, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grantum

(358)

Copyist.

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Grant
Col, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*6*

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grant

A | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Granter

Pr, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. J. M. Laughlin
Copyist.

4 | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wm. Grantman
Pr, Co. G, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863:

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. M. Langh
 Copyist.

G

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

William Grantum

Corpl, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug to Nov 1864. Absent
detached in ambulance
Corps by letter from Corps
Hd Qrs since Aug 4 '64.

Jan 1866 Absent detached
service Hd Qrs 3 Div
25 A.C.

Book mark :

H. W. Shannon

(546)

Copyist.

4 | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wm. Grantson

Pr., Co. *A*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Brazos Santiago, Tex, Feb 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb 12*, 1866.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$.....⁵⁰¹⁰₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Joined at Orizaba,*

Org.

Book mark :

C. M. Langh

(361)

Copyist.

606
Grapes George
Co H, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

607

Gray Abraham

Co & M, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5315875	26	
2	5330095	27	
3	5330194	28	
4	5330291	29	
5	5330388	30	
6	5330475	31	
7	5330555	32	
8	9088186	33	
9	43151061	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

G

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Gray

, Co. M, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion *Beck*Eyes *Beck*; hair *Beck*Where born *Culpepper, Va.*Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb. 18, 1865*Where *Harrisburg Pa.*By whom *14th Dist*; term *3* y'rs.Remarks: *Substitute for
Thomas Holt Gra-
ham Clearfield Co, Pa.
Sub dist, 85, Long dist, 19**J. B. Smith*

I | 2 bar | U.S.C.

Abraham Gray. ^{Coid}

Appears with rank of Sot on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U.S.
Substitutes, Colored

forwarded Roll dated
Harrisburg, Pa. Feb 18, 1865.

Where born Virginia

Age 18 years, occupation Labourer

When enlisted Feb. 18, 1865.

Where enlisted Harrisburg, Pa

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black, height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Feb. 18, 1865.

Where mustered in Harrisburg, Pa

Bounty paid \$ None; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb. 18, 1865; drawn since \$ 27 91
100

Date of first muster _____, 186 .

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Sub. for Thomas Host

Drafted in Graham Tp

Chesfield Co 85 Sub. 19

Comp Dist.

Book mark : _____

R. W. Tish

G | *2 Cav.* | **U.S.C.T.**

Abraham Gray

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav.* Roll dated

Chelton Hills, Pa. Mar. 23, 1865.

Where born *Virginia*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Saborer*

When enlisted *not stated*, 186

Where enlisted *not stated*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Blk.*; height *5* ft. *14* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 18*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Harrisburg, 14th Dist, Pa.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Graham Tp, Clearfield*

Co., Pa, 85th Sub Dist, 19th Cong. Dist.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. C. Taylor

(340b) Copyist.

G. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Mr Gray,

Pl., Co. *M*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Enroll must to April 30*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Feb 18*, 186 .

Where *Harrisburg,*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't \$ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: _____

Heck

G. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Abraham Gray,

Pt., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heck

E1 | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Abraham Gray

(P1), Co. M, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Aster

(358)

Copyist.

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Abraham Gray

But, Co. M, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Schroder

(358)

Copyist.

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Abraham Gray

Dot, Co. M, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov & Dec*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

G

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Gray

Bot, Co. *M*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Wazoo Tenting, In Feb 12, 1866

Muster-out to date

Feb 12, 1866

Last paid to

Jun 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866 ; drawn since \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Due soldier \$ $\frac{100}{100}$; due U. S. \$ $\frac{79}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ $\frac{72}{100}$

Bounty paid \$ $\frac{100}{100}$; due \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: *found as Recruit*
Stop 1 horse & bridle rider
1 wrench & screw driver 72 ct

Book mark:

W. H. Charles

(361)

Copyist.

Gray 600 Blunt

Co A, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5317225	26
2	5317299	27
3	5317389	28
4	5317477	29
5	5316280	30
6	5317557	31
7	5317647	32
8	5316482	33
9	5317738	34
10	5316669	35
11	5317825	36
12	5316705	37
13	5317916	38
14	5318050	39
15	5316942	40
16	5318390	41
17	RAP 35957	42
18	9087065	43
19	40726038	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 35957.89 RAP Sir

See also

1731884 P.O. off.
0,1732190 P.O. in line
R00565-476

L Ballantyne

...

I | **2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**
Blunt Gray
....., Co *A*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Edgecomb, N. C.*

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec. 22* 186 ..

Where *Newberne*

By whom *Capt. Ford*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Detailed as*
S. Shovin

F. B. Smith
Copyist.

J

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Blunt Gray

Pr, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft Monroe Va, *Dec 22*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Dec 22*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 22*, 1863

Where *Ft Monroe Va*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: *P. & P. Div 35957.89*

(356)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist.

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Blunt Gray

Pro, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Enrollment to Feb. 29*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist.

Q

2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Blunt Gray

Pr, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist.

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Blunt Gacy

Pr, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist.

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Blunt Gray
Pvt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detailed as*
Sharpshooter at Di-
vision Hd. Qrs.

Book mark:

R S Shelton

G | 2 Car | U.S.C.T.

Blunt Gray

Co., Co., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Car

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1864.

Station Camp at Deep Bottom Va.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Not Free on the 19 April 1864 in Detached Service in the Sharpshooter Corps 3rd Div. 18 Corps. Per Gen. Ord. No. 66 Dat. 26.2. 3.2 18th Corps Camp near Petersburg Va June 25-1864.

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

(344)

Copyist.

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Blunt Gray

Pvt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached as Sharp-shooter at Head Quarters 3rd Div. 18" A.C.*

Book mark:

R B Shelton

(358)

Copyist.

G | *2nd Cav* | **U.S.C.T.**

Blunt Gray
Co, Co., *2nd* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav*.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Station *Camp near Signal Hill Va*

Present or absent *Present -*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *not free*

Book mark :

(344)

C. Thompson

Copyist.

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Blunt Gray
Plt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detailed as*
Sharpshooter 3rd Div.
18th A.C.

Book mark:

R B Shelton

(358)

Copyist.

G | 2 Cav | U.S.C.T.

Blunt Gray
 Pvt, Co., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll
 of Sharpshooters, 3^d Div. 25 Cpts
 of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Station In the field. Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Not free,
 Apr 19/61

Book mark:

(341) W. H. H. Copyist.

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thunt Gray
Col, Co. A, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detailed as sharp-shooter in 3rd Div. 25th A.C.*

Book mark:

R. S. Shelton
(358) *Copyist.*

G | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Blunt Gray

Art, Co., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of Sharpshooters, 3^d Div, 25th ac
of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Station In the field. NC

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Not-Free Apr
19/61

Book mark:

(344)

W. B. Loe

Copyist.

L

2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Blunt Gray
Put

, Co. A, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 7th 1865*, 1865 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached as a*
sharpshooter 3rd Co.
2nd U.S.

Book mark:

Willie

(358)

Copyist.

2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Blunt Gray

Plt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted, Due U.S.
for Ordnance Co. & L.S.
taken by desertion
\$50.06. Due W. Stewart
Butler & adms \$14

Book mark:

G. | 2 Car | U.S.C.T.

Blunt-Gray

Pvt., Co. A, 2-Reg't U. S. Col'd Car

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Aug 1, 1865.

Deserted:

When June 14, 1865.

Where Portsmouth Va

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Weston.

(351)

Copyist.

G | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Blunt Gray

Pvt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1864, absent Sharpshooters
Corps per S.O. no 25 Brig
Hd Qrs.

Aug 1864, absent detailed at
Det Hd Qrs S.O. 66

Hd Qrs 3 Div 18 A.C. June
26 64,

Oct 1864, absent Sharpshooters
Corps 3 Div.

Nov 1864, absent detailed as
Sharp shooter,

Dec 1864 Jan 1865, absent detailed
as Sharp shooter, Div 25 A.C.

Feb 1865, absent Sharp shooter
3 Div 25 A.C.

Mar 1865, absent detailed as
Sharp shooter 3 Div 18 A.C.

Apr 1865, absent detailed as Sharp
shooter in Paine's Det Terry's
Corps since July 22 64.

Book mark:

(over)

A. M. Shannon

(546)

Copyist.

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Blunt Gray
Priv, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Brazos Santiago Tex, 12 Feb, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *31 Dec*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined original*
organi:

Deserted Portsmouth
Va June 16/65.

Des List forwarded
July 25/65.

Book mark : _____

J. E. Dayton
 (361) Copyist.

G | *2 Cav* | *U. S. Coll.*

Blunt Gray

, Co. *A*, *2* Reg't *U. S. C. Cav.*

NOTATION.

Book mark: *R & P 35957.*

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, *June 20*, 18*90*.

The charge *of desertion of June 16*

1865

against this man *is* removed and he is discharged
to date *June 16*, 18*65*, under the pro-
visions of the act of Congress, approved March 2, 1889.

Discharge certificate furnished by War Department

June 20, 18*90*.

Theo. Horn

609
Gray *Mason*

Co *M*, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5315876	26
2	5330024	27
3	5330120	28
4	5330222	29
5	5330320	30
6	5330409	31
7	5330495	32
8	9088187	33
9	43151077	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

G

2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Mason Gray
 Sergt, Co M, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Blue; hair Blue

Where born Berkeley Co, Va

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT. & Muster

When Feb. 17, 1865.

Where Chambersburg Pa.

By whom 16th Dist; term 1 yr.

Remarks: Substitute for
 William E. Meyers
 Cumberland Adams
 Co, Pa. Aug dist, 16.

J. B. Smith

4 | 2 bar | U.S.C.T.

Mason Gray, (Caldy)

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U.S. Co'd
Substitutes for Enrolled men

forwarded Roll dated
Chambersburg Pa Feb 21, 1865.

Where born Berkley Co Va

Age 18 years; occupation Waiter

When enlisted Feb 17, 1865.

Where enlisted Chambersburg Pa

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Brown, height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Feb 17, 1865.

Where mustered in Chambersburg Pa

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 17, 1865; drawn since \$ 18.00
100

Date of first muster Feb 17, 1865.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute in lieu

of draft for Wm E Myers. Cum

land of Adams Co. Sub Dist

4. 16 Dist. Pa, over

Book mark:

NARA 587

OCT - 8

43151077

1906.

Pay due from collector

G | *2 Cav.* | **U. S. C. T.**

Mason Gray

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav* Roll dated

Chelton Hills Pa. Mar. 23 1865.

Where born *Virginia*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Waiter*

When enlisted *not stated*, 186 .

Where enlisted *not stated*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 17*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Chambersburg, 16th Dist., Pa.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Cumberland F. Adams*
Co., Pa., 16th Cong. Dist.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. C. Taylor

(340b)

Copyist.

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Mason Graef
Comp, Co. *M*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Enrollment to April 30*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 .

Where

Period *1* years.

Mustered in:

When *Feb 17*, 186

Where *Chambersburg Pa.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Steele

(3586)

Copyist.

9 | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Mason Gray

Sgt., Co. M, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Promoted to*

Sgt. May 7th 65.

Book mark:

Heck

E1 | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Mason Gray

Sgt., Co. M, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heck,

(358)

Copyist.

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Mason Gray

Sergt, Co. M, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Oct*, 186 *7*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Schooler

J

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Mason Gray

Serjt, Co. M, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov 8 Dec

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. J. J. J.

(358)

Copyist.

G

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Mason Gray

Sergt, Co. M, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Brazos Santiago, Tex Feb 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Feb 12, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 2/79 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Joined as Recruit
was Corp'l until May
9/65

Book mark:

(361)

W. J. Morley

Copyist.

610
Graynor William

Co B, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5319771	26
2	5319831	27
3	5319919	28
4	5320005	29
5	5320090	30
6	5320174	31
7	5320265	32
8	5320351	33
9	5320436	34
10	5320530	35
11	5320628	36
12	5320719	37
13	5320807	38
14	5320892	39
15	9087292	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

G | **2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

William Graynor
 _____, Co. *C*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Richmond, Va.*

Occupation *waiter*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec. 24*, 186*3*.

Where *Ft Monroe, Va.*

By whom *G. W. Cole*; term _____ y'rs.

Remarks: _____

A | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Grayson
Pvt, Co. *C*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft Monroe Va Dec 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Dec 24*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 24*, 1863.

Where *Ft Monroe Va*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

Hadfield

Copyist.

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Graynor
Corpr, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *10* *Dated Feb 29*, 186*4*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hadfield

Copyist.

C | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Graynor
Cnfr, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hadfield

Copyist.

C | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William G. Wagner

Capt., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *Admitted*

Admitted

G

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

William Graynor
 Corp'l, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July-Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. R.

(358)

Copyist.

4

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

William Grayner

Capt, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. D. R.

Copyist.

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Grayson
Corpl, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. L.

Copyist.

G

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

William Grayson
 Enpl, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. D. Gray

Copyist.

G

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

William Grayner
Coxpl, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Grayner
Serapt, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from Corporal to Serapt per S.O. No. 29, May 17, 1865.*

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Norris
 Copyist.

G

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

William Graynor

6th Supt, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from Corporal
per O. O. No 29 March 17. 1865.*

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Harris

Copyist.

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Graynour

Sgt, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

(358)

Copyist.

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Graynor

Sgt, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

(358)

Copyist.

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Graynor
Sgt, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Brazos Santiago, Tex, Feb 12, 1866.
 Muster-out to date *Feb 12, 1866.*
 Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 78 ⁴⁸/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$-----100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 69
100

Bounty paid \$-----¹⁰⁰; due \$ 100 ¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$

Remarks: *Joined at orgl. org.*
Was Pres. till May 19/65.
Free before Apr. 19, 1861.
Stop for one cap box.

Book mark :

G. W. Chase

(361)

Copyist.

*Green*⁶¹¹ *Charles*

Co _____, **2** U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5316123	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

5

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Green

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Newport News Va, Oct., 1864.

Where born *Portfolk Va.*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *Sept. 17*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Newport News*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 17*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Newport News.*

Bounty paid \$ *100* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ ¹⁰⁰

Where credited: *Montgomery Somerset Co., Va.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*Name not taken up on
muster rolls*

Book mark:

F. H. Neale

Green Charles

....., Co., 2 Reg't *U.S. Lev.*

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—on enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Green desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 21 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Portsmouth the 16 day of September

Witness:

Garret L. Brokaw Charles Green
Recruiting Agent

Discharged _____ 18 ____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

2 MADE

By Stewart A. Roberts
38 Regiment of MADE

Volunteered at Portsmouth NH

Charles Green

No. 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

New Jersey



TOWN OF

Montgomery
Longstreet east

I, *Charles Green*

born in

Norfolk

in the State of

Virginia

aged

17

years,

and by occupation a

Farmer

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

16

day of

September 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Charles Green*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Montgomery

this

17th

day of

Sept

1864

Charles Green

BEFORE

Alfred Roberts
1st Recruting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

Charles Green

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five* feet *three* inches high.

Alfred Roberts

Regiment of

U S B 7

Volunteers,

1st

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company

2nd

Regiment of

Volunteers

on

the *17* day of *Sept*, 1864, at

Montgomery

1st Recruting Officer

Alfred Roberts
1st Recruting Officer

Green Christopher

Co *Med*, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5315869	26
2	5330089	27
3	5330190	28
4	5330285	29
5	5330382	30
6	5330469	31
7	5330551	32
8	9088180	33
9	32539192	34
10	32540300	35
11	40726040	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

G

2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Christopher Green

....., Co. *M*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Beck*

Eyes *Beck*; hair *Curly*

Where born *Va*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Musten*
Feb. 28, 1865

Where *Greensburg, Pa*

By whom *21" Dist*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute for*
M. A. Evans Cherry
Hill Indianola Pa
sub dist 11 long dist 21

F. B. Smith

G | *2 Cav.* | **U.S.C.T.**

Christopher Green

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav.* Roll dated

Chelton Hills, Pa., Mar. 23, 1863.

Where born *Virginia.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Not stated*, 186

Where enlisted *Not stated*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Curly*

Complexion *Blk.*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 28*, 186 *3.*

Where mustered in *Greenburg, 21st Dist. Pa.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Green Hill Tp., Indiana Co, Pa., 11th Dist., 2nd Cong. Dist.*
Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. C. Taylor

(340b)

Copyist.

G. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Christopher Green

Pl., Co. *M*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Enrollment to Apr. 30*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Period *1* years.

Mustered in:

When *Feb. 28*, 186 .

Where *Greensburg, Pa*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't \$ _____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Wash. D.C.*

March, Va. since April 1/65

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: _____

(3586)

Steele

Copyist.

G 1 2 Cav M.C.I.
Christopher Greene
Reg't U.S.C. Cav
 Co. M, 2

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Balfour U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Portsmouth, Va.,

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(848)

Reynolds
 Copyist.

G 12 Cav USCT.
Christopher Green
Pvt., Co. M., 2 Reg't U.S.C.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Balfour U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Portsmouth, Va.,

for *May & June*, 186*4*!

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: *Transferred to*

Reg't May 11/1864

Book mark: _____

(843)

B Taylor
 Copyist.

G. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Christopher Green

(Pl), Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heck

(358)

Copyist.

G. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Christopher Green,
Pt., Co. M, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steele

G

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Christopher Green

Post

, Co. M, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept Oct

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shooly

(358)

Copyist.

G

2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Christopher Green

pot

, Co. M, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Scholz

(358)

Copyist.

G

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Christophe Green

Put M, Co. M, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Guzos Mntago, Feb 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Feb 12, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 270 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 72 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Joined as Recruit
Hf / 2 mnd + screw
driver, 1 Hung + Brush
Taper 72 etc

Book mark:

(361)

H. O. Christy

Copyist.

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Christ Green

Plt., Co. *M*, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Apr 1865. Absent sick in
Hospt Portsmouth, Va,
since Apr 1 '65.*

Book mark :

A. M. Shannon

(546)

Copyist.

613

Green Daniel

Co *M. & I.*, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5315870	26
2	5330090	27
3	5330189	28
4	5330286	29
5	5330383	30
6	5330471	31
7	5330552	32
8	9088181	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

G | **2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Green

, Co. *M* 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Beck*

Eyes *Beck*; hair *Beck*

Where born *Dover, Del.*

Occupation *Artist*

ENLISTMENT. + Muster

When *Feb. 9*, 186*5*.

Where *Norristown Pa.*

By whom *6th Dist*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute for*

John Reysnyder
Fredrick Pa Sub
dist. 12 long dist. 6

F. B. Smith

G | *2 Cav.* | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Green

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav* Roll dated

Chelton Hills, Pa., Mar 23 186*5*.

Where born *Delaware*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Hostler*

When enlisted *Not stated*, 186*5*.

Where enlisted *Not stated*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Blk.*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 9*, 186*5*.

Where mustered in *Norristown, 6th Dist., Pa.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Frederick Tp., Pa., 12th Sub Dist., 6th Cong. Dist.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. C. Taylor

(340b)

Copyist.

G. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Green

St. M., Co. *M*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Enrollment to April 30*, 186*5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Feb. 9*, 186 .

Where *Manassas*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't \$ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: _____

Heck

(3586)

Copyist.

41 | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Green,

Pl, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alie h,

L1 | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Green
Pf., Co. M, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Atch

G

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Green

Pat

, Co. M, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 186*U*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Schroder

(358)

Copyist.

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Green

Pox, Co. M, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. J. Schorley

(358)

Copyist.

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Green

Co. M, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Trago, Santiago Tex Feb 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb 12*, 1866.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ *72*¹⁴/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *51*⁷⁶/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Issued as Recruit*

Stoff 2 Cartriges 1 Carb

Shing 1 Swivel 1 Cartriage

Brt 1 Cap Band 2 Sere

Drivers 2 things + Brush

ripes \$ 51.76

Book mark:

A. Scholz

(361)

Copyist.

Green 614 David

Co I & M, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5316010	26
2	5327704	27
3	5327800	28
4	5327892	29
5	5327977	30
6	5328063	31
7	5328143	32
8	9087880	33
9	43150845	34
10	30853892	35
11	30854708	36
12	40726039	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

G | **2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

David Greene

....., Co. *I*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Beu*

Eyes *Beu* ; hair *Beu*

Where born *Virginia*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 27*, 186*6*.

Where

By whom ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *mustered Jan. 27*
1865 - Harrisburg 14th Dist
Pa.

Substitute for Joseph
S. Stricker, Dauphin
Co., Pa.

F. B. Smith

G | 2 bar | U.S.C.P.

David Green

Appears with rank of 1st on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U.S. Substitutes
(Cold) forwarded

Roll dated
Harrisburg, Pa., Jan 27, 1865.

Where born Virginia

Age 23 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan. 27, 1865.

Where enlisted Harrisburg, Pa.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Jan. 27, 1865.

Where mustered in Harrisburg, Pa.

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 27, 1865; drawn since \$ 28 ⁰²/₁₀₀

Date of first muster _____, 186 .

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Sub for Joseph S. Strick-
ler. sent to draft in Perry
Co. Dauphin Co. 2nd Sub. 14th
Con. Dist.

Book mark : _____

Rev. Fish

G | *2 Cav.* | **U.S.C.T.**

David Green

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav.* Roll dated

Cheltenham, Pa., Mar. 23 186*5*.

Where born *Virginia*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted _____, 186 .

Where enlisted _____

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *Jan. 27*, 186*5*.

Where mustered in *Harrisburg, 14th Dist, Pa.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Derry Tn, Dauphin Co, Pa, 2nd Sub Dist, 14th Cong. Dist.*
Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

T. C. Taylor

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Greene

for, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch + Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Enrolled Jan 27/65
at Raunsteig Pa for 3 years*

Book mark:

D. J. Griffith

(358)

Copyist.

G

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

David Greene

for, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. J. Griffith

(358)

Copyist.

G

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

David Greene

for *present*, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *Sick in Genl Hospt**Since Aug 10, 65*

Book mark:

E. J. Griffen

(358)

Copyist.

G.

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

David Green

Priv, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in
U. S. Hospital.*

Book mark:

Pol,

G | *2 Car* | *USCT*

David Green
Priv, Co *I*, *2* Reg *USCT*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Corps d'Afrique U. S. A. General Hospital,

at New Orleans, La.,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ *100* due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: _____

Book mark : _____

(843)

Steward

Copyist.

G. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Green.

Priv, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in Hospital.*

Book mark:

Pal

G | 2 C | USCT

David Green
Sur, Co. 1, 2 Reg't USCC

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Corps d'Afrique U. S. A. General Hospital,

at New Orleans, La.,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Attached to hospital:

When, 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: *Transferred*
to Reg't Dec 27/65

Book mark:

(343)

D. Johnson

Copyist.

G

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

David Greer

Pvt, Co. I., 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March 1865, Davis Mch
27.65, Norfolk Va.
Recruit from depot.

Aug & Sept 1865 absent sick in
U.S. Gen Hospital,
Oct 1865, absent sick N.O.

Nov 1865, absent sick N.O.,
La. or Brazos Santiago
Tex.

Dec 1865, absent sick,

Book mark:

A. M. Tharner

(546)

Copyist.

G.

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

David Green.

Priv., Co. *B*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Bragos Santiago Tex, *Feb. 12*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Feb. 12, 1866.

Last paid to

Enrollment, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 1866; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *63. 82* / *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *joined as recruit.*

Book mark:

Pol

(361)

Copyist.

Green Essek

Co *F*, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5316043	26
2	5323459	27
3	5323549	28
4	5323630	29
5	5323719	30
6	5323810	31
7	5323904	32
8	5323992	33
9	5324078	34
10	5324172	35
11	5324266	36
12	5324361	37
12	5324449	38
14	5324537	39
15	9087597	40
16	4072604	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

G | **2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Essie Green

....., Co. *F*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Washington D.C.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb. 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Fort Monroe*

By whom *Col. Cole*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

F.B. Smith
Copyist.

4 | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Essek Green

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

xx Fort Monroe Va, Feb 26, 1864

Where born *Washington D.C.*

Age *—* y'rs; occupation *Servant*

When enlisted *Jan'y 20*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Fort Monroe Va.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *—* ft. *—* in.

When mustered in *Feb 26*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Fort Monroe*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *—*

Company to which assigned *—*

Remarks: *—*

Book mark: *—*

2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Bill Green

_____, Co. F, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Antel May 21, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$_____ $\overline{100}$ for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks: _____

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

g | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Esie Green

fit, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Callow Copyist.

4 | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Essie Green

pt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in
hospital West Point Va
since May 21. 64.

Book mark:

McMullen

4 | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Essie Green

Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. S. Paul

Copyist.

4

2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Cassie Green

Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Paul, Copyist.

H | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Essie Green

Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Paull,
Copyist.

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Essie Green
Private, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

G. H. Smith,
 Copyist.

G | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Essie Green

Plt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sams

(358)

Copyist.

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ernie Green

Det, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sams

(358)

Copyist.

G | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Esue Green

Det, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Genl
Det since Aug
7/65.

Book mark:

Esue

G. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Essie Green

Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Stearns

Copyist.

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Essie Green

Chi, Co. F, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: *8*

(358)

W. L. Lucas

Copyist.

G | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Essie Green

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1864, Garm. Feb 1 64
Fort Monroe, Recruit
from Depot.

May & June 1864, absent
sick in Gen. Hosp.
Yorktown Va, since
May 10 64.

Aug 1865, Absent sick in
At S Gen Hosp since
Aug 7 65.

Sept to Nov 1865, Absent sick
since Aug 7 65.

Book mark :

A M Shannon

G. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Essie Green

Pr, Co. *7*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Blazos Santiago, Texas, Feb. 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 12, 1866.

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ $\frac{84}{100}$; due U. S. \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$-----100

Bounty paid \$----- $\overline{100}$; due \$----- $\overline{100}$

Remarks: *Arrived & Recruit.*

Book mark :

(361)

Copyist.

616 on garden
Green, Hurde

Co *A*, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5315577	26
2	5324079	27
3	5324173	28
4	5324267	29
5	5324362	30
6	5324450	31
7	5324538	32
8	9087651	33
9	40055837	34
10	5387816	35
11	40726047	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

G

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Hurdle Green

, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born St Marys Co, Md.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mch. 22, 1865.

Where Baltimore

By whom Capt Clayton, term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for
Charles Heryberg 3rd
D.C., Md.

F. B. Smith

G | *2 Cav* | **U.S.C.T.**

Harden Green
Priv, Co., *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav*

Age *26* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md., Mar. 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Mar. 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mar. 22, 1863.

Where

Baltimore

Period

1 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Substitute

Book mark :

4 | 26th | U.S.C.T.

Harden Green

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 2nd Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated
Not dated, , 186 .

Where born Va.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Labour

When enlisted Mch 22, 1865.

Where enlisted Baltimore

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Bk hair Bk

Complexion Bk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ due \$ 100

Where credited 3 Dist. Md.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Subs. for Charles Meryberg

~~Same not taken up on roll of Regt~~

~~Became a U.S. Col'd Cavalry~~

~~Corrected Aug 5/97, Cms~~

Book mark:

G | 1 bar U.S.C.T.

Harden Green

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded*

for the 2nd Reg't U.S.C. Cav. Roll dated

Baltimore, Md, March 24, 1865.

Where born Va

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mar 22, 1865.

Where enlisted Baltimore

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes BLK; hair BLK

Complexion BLK; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in _____, 1865.

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Substitute for Charles Ibergberg, 3 Dist. Md.

*This roll of Drafted Men and Substitutes was made on the form intended for Volunteer Recruits.

Book mark: _____

E. H. Spang

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Handle Green

Dot-, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Substitute for Charles Heybeg 3" D.C. M.d.*

Book mark:

Sauss

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Studdie Green

Bot, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sams

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Hindle Greene

Ort, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for
ordnance \$41.55,

Book mark:

Sams

G. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Huddle Green

Pl, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due the \$ for ord. lost \$41.55*

Book mark:

Heaton

G. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Green
Plt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Due the US*
for advance
lost 4/1/55

Book mark:

J. J. Stearns
 Copyist.

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Herold Green
Pos, Co. *F*, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March 1865. Garm 29.
65- Norfolk, Ricinit
from Depot,

Book mark :

(546)

H. M. Sharner

Copyist.

G. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Murdle Green

Pr., Co. *7*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Crazos Santiago, Texas, Feb. 12, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Feb. 12*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *11* 01 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Substituted for*
Charles Hervey 3rd
dis. M.

Book mark :

W. L. L. L.
(361) Copyist.

Green ⁶¹¹ Jacob

Co A, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5316172	26
2	5317827	27
3	5317918	28
4	5318007	29
5	5318101	30
6	5318182	31
7	5318258	32
8	5318330	33
9	9087066	34
10	40726043	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

G | **2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Green

....., Co. *A*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Southampton, Va.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct. 3*, 186*4*.

Where *Newport News, Va.*

By whom *St. Morris*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *here edited to
Hillsboro Somerset Co.
N.J. \$100.00 bounty pd.*

H. B. Smith

G

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Green

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Newport News Va., Nov. 1, 1864

Where born *Southampton Co. Va.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Oct. 3*, 1864

Where enlisted *Newport News*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Oct 3*, 1864

Where mustered in *Newport News*

Bounty paid \$ *100* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ *100* ¹⁰⁰

Where credited *Hillsborough Somerset*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Green
Pvt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Assigned to Co.*
Jan. 3rd / 65. Credited
to Hillsboro, Somerset
Co. N. H. \$100 Bty. Pd

Book mark:

R B Shelton

(358)

Copyist.

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Greene
Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wiley

Copyist.

6 | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Greene

Pvt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for ord.
insurance loss \$7.63

Book mark:

Wiley

G

2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Jacob Green
 Capt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for ord-
 nance lost \$9.62

Book mark:

Wiley

G. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Green
Pvt

, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Due U.S. for
Ordinance # 9. 62*

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(358)

Copyist.

G. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Green
Priv

, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Due ref. for
Ordnance \$ 9.62*

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(358)

Copyist.

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Greene

Pvt, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan 1865. Given Jan 4,
Warrenton, La, Permit
Forwarded from Hd Qrs
25 A.C.*

Book mark:

Alphonse

(546)

Copyist.

G. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Green
Plt, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Brazos Santiago Tex 12 Feb, 1866.
 Muster-out to date *12 Feb*, 1866.
 Last paid to *30 June*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ $\frac{100}{100}$
 Due soldier \$ $\frac{100}{100}$; due U. S. \$ $\frac{64 \frac{37}{100}}{100}$
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ $\frac{9 \frac{02}{100}}{100}$

Bounty paid \$ $\frac{100 \frac{00}{100}}{100}$; due \$ $\frac{100 \frac{00}{100}}{100}$

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit*
Stoof Sabre + Sabre-belt

x Bounty due \$100⁰⁰ cancelled
from roll by lines drawn through it

Book mark:

G. E. Darton

Green Jacob

_____, Co. _____, 2 Reg't *U. S. Lev.*

----- / **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jacob Green desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 18 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Norfolk the 22 day of Sept 1864

Witness:

Garret D. Bishop
Recruiting Agent

Jacob Green
mbr

Volunteered at Norfolk Mass
October 3 1864,
By J. W. W. W.
Regiment of 1st Mass
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

No. 10
Jacob Green

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New Jersey TOWN OF Hillsborough
Somerset County



I, Jacob Green born in Southampton
in the State of Virginia aged 18 years,
and by occupation a Labourer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 22 day of Sept 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Jacob Green do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newport News
3 day of Oct 1864 Jacob Green
BEFORE J. M. Monroe
Lt. 37th U.S.C.T.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Green
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has blk eyes, blk hair, blk complexion, is five feet
five inches high.

James M. Monroe
Lt. 37th Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company Second Regiment of Hillsborough Volunteers, on
the 23rd day of October 1864, at Newport News Va
Somerset County New Jersey

610
Green James

Co M, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5315871	26
2	5330091	27
3	5330212	28
4	5330287	29
5	5330384	30
6	5330472	31
7	5330553	32
8	5316845	33
9	9088182	34
10	992-RCJ-1868	35
11	43156831	36
12	33238461	37
13	33240681	38
14	40726044	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: EB217 992 vol 5-1868

See also

G

2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

James Green

, Co. *M* 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Beck*

Eyes *Beck*; hair *Beck*

Where born *Del*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT. & Muster

When *March 14, 1865*

Where *Phila Pa*

By whom *2^d Dist*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute for James Green 1st Ward Pa, sub dist 1, Cong dist 2 Absent in Hospital, Deserter.*

F. B. Smith

ARRA 693
G | 2 bar U.S.C.

James Green
Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of Men mustered
into the service of the U.S. forwarded
to Camp W^m Penn. Roll dated
Philadelphia, Mar 15, 1865.

Where born Delaware

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

~~Drafted and~~ mustered in:

When Mar 14, 1865.

Where Phila. Pa

Enrollment district 2 Dist. Pa.

Period 1 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled 1865; drawn since \$ 19²⁵/₁₀₀

Date of commencement of service 1865.

Company to which assigned Substitute

Remarks: James Green.

Substitute for James Green.

Name of Sub. Dis. 1 Ward, Sub Dis No. 1.

Enroll. Dist. No. 2. (over)

Book mark: _____

(356m) J. W. Wilkinson Copyist.

3444 555
OCT. 12

43156931

1906.

Not entitled to Gov-
ernment bounty.

G 2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

James Green
Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav. Roll dated

Chelton Hills, Pa. Mar. 23, 1865.

Where born Delaware

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted, 186

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk.; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in March 14, 1865.

Where mustered in Phila., 2^d Dist., Pa.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 1st W. Phila., Pa., 1st Sub Dist., 2nd Cong. Dist.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(340b)

J. C. Taylor

Copyist.

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Brown,
B, Co. *W*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Enrollment to April 30*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 .

Where

Period *1* years.

Mustered in:

When *Mar 14*, 186 .

Where *Phila.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Due Gov't \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Valuation of horse, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Black

G 12 Cav. (Colt) U.S.C.5.

James Green

Pvt., Co. M., 2 Regt U.S.C. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Fort Monroe, Va.,

for May June, 1865.

Attached to hospital :

When, 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent present.

Remarks : No Descriptive List.

9 Dec. 2 Div.

Book mark :

Wood

G. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Green
Co.

, Co. M, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Deserted from
City Point Va
May 14/65.

Book mark:

Heck

L1 | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jimmy Green

A., Co. M, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Thorn desertion*
to sick in Genl. Hook
since May 14th 65
entered on last
Muster rolls.

Book mark:

Heck

G | 2 Cav | U.S.C.

James Green
Pri', Co. M, 2 Reg't U.S.Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Fort Monroe, Va.,

for Sept + Oct, 1861

Attached to hospital :

When, 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to, 186 .

Bounty paid \$¹⁰⁰; due \$¹⁰⁰

Present or absent Present

Remarks :

Book mark :

(843)

A. J. Neal
Copyist.

J | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Green
Pvt, Co. M, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept & Oct*, 186*C*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent here in*
Genl Hospital since
May 14/65

Book mark:

Smiley

G

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

James Green

Det, Co. M, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Absent Sick in
N. D. General Hospital
at Fort Marion since
May 14/65*

Book mark:

H. J. Chordy

(358)

Copyist.

G

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

James Green

Capt., Co. No. 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1865. Absent without
leave since May 14 '65
Cety Point.

July 1865. to Jan 1866.
Absent sick in Gen Hospital
at Monroe since May
14 '65.

Book mark:

A. M. Shannon

(546)

Copyist.

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Green
Pat M, Co., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Brazos Santiago, Tex Feb 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *26²⁷* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit*
Must Lien at Fort
Monroe Va. since May
14/65 dis captiv list
furnished July 25/65
No discharge furni
shed

Book mark: *Dis charged*

J. H. Schuch
(361)

Over
Copyist.

RRH 787

JAN.-7

5330553

1391*

Nov 17. 1865 EB. 217

G. 92. Vol 5, 1868

G | 2^d Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Green
Pr, Co. *M*, *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav.*

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sp't Monroe, Va., *Nov. 17*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Nov. 17*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *(Pay due from env't.)*, 186*5*.

Clothing account: *Never settled.*

Last settled _____, 186*5* ; drawn since \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *60* ^{*15*} ^{*100*}

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰ due \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Mustered out in accor-*

dance with Gen. order No.

44 A. G. O.

Book mark: _____

(348)

J. H. Smith

Copyist.

NARR 789
G. 2. Cary Mfg?

James Green.
Private, Co. M., 2 Reg't Mfg Cary.

NOTATION.

Book mark:

G. 92. R. C. D. 1868.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

(491)

A. M. Muzzy
Copyist.

Green James

P. M., Co. *2* Reg't *U. S. C. Cav*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion <i>/</i>	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l <i>/</i>	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

U.S. Gen Hospital

Fort Monroe, Va

Nov 18th 1864

A. H. Truitt
Asst Surg U.S.A.
in charge of Hospital

Gas Green

2. U.S. Co. Caval

U. S. General Hospital,

Fortress Monroe, Va.,

November 12th 1865.

James Green
 Co. _____, Regt. disch Soldier

is this day discharged from Hospital, and will
 to Mustering officer at Fort Monroe Va. for his
 report for duty to his Company Commander.
 Muster out Rolls.

Said _____ has been
 mustered _____ paid in Hospital.

J. A. Freemy
 ASST. SURGEON, U. S. ARMY,
 IN CHARGE HOSPITAL.

James Green
D. I. Co. 1621 N. 2nd St.
St. Albans

Noted and 2/1

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Nov 30th, 1874

Mr Ellsworth Brown C.T. 187

Wanted in case of James Green, Private, Co. 'M',
2nd Reg't U. S. C. C. Reported on Muster Roll for May and
June 1865. "Quarantined from City Point Va. May 14th 1865, and on
Muster Roll for July and August 1865. "From detention to Capt
sick." suitless if tried

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
J. W. Halson

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

Dec. 3rd, 1874

Vol. C.T., 187

Reply in case of

2 Reg't U. S. C. C.

James Green Pvt. Co. 'M'

Co. Descript book shows a deserter. - Absent in Hospital.
Reg't. &c. records do not furnish any evidence relative to date
& return of detention & trial &c.
Records of Div. C. Va. do not furnish any evidence of trial
and 3 Div. 25 A.C.

(U.S.)

619
Green Robert

Co A, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5317223	26
2	5317265	27
3	5317355	28
4	5317443	29
5	5317529	30
6	5317648	31
7	5317699	32
8	5317783	33
9	5317873	34
10	5318009	35
11	5318103	36
12	5318184	37
12	5318260	38
14	5318332	39
15	9087068	40
16	9087064	41
17	1	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

51142110 @.O. m m

PO 5-64406

QM G Hstone 12-10-37 Cmt

L Ballard Jr

G | **2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Robert Green

....., Co. *A*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Light Mucatto*

Eyes *Light*; hair *Black*

Where born *Sumner, Va.*

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec, 22*, 186 ..

Where *Newbern*

By whom *Capt Howard*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted to Corporal Jan 11th 1864, Reduced for absence without leave Aug 31st 1864. Promoted for Bravery Nov, 1st 1864 to Sergeant.*

L. B. Smith

G

2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Robt Green

....., Co. *A*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height.....feet.....inches.

Complexion.....*Blk*

Eyes.....*Blk*.....; hair.....*Blk*

Where born.....

Occupation.....

ENLISTMENT.

When.....*Dec. 22*, 186*3*.

Where.....*Fort Monroe*

By whom.....*St Horton*.....; term.....*3*.....y'rs.

Remarks:.....

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

L. B. Smith

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Green

Pr, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft Monroe Va, *Dec 22*, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date *Dec 22*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 22*, 186 *3*.

Where *Ft Monroe Va*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(356) *J. E. Chapin* Copyist.

9

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Green

Corpl, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Enrolment to Feb. 29*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100Remarks: *Prom. from Priv. as per G.O.
to 7 Reg H.Q. dated Jan 11/64.*

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist.

G

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Green

Capt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186 4.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist.

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Green

Corpl, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist.

G

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Green

Corp, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage one
pr Spurs & Straps 52[¢], one
Nose Bag \$1.50.*

Book mark:

R S Shetter

(358)

Copyist.

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Green

Priv, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced from
Corporal Sept 1st 1864.*

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358)

Copyist.

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Green

Serjt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from private Nov 1st 1864.*

Book mark :

R S Shelton

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Greene
Sgt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jany & Feby*, 1865.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from Private Nov, 18 1864.*

Book mark:

(358)

R S Shelton

Copyist.

4 | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Greene

Sgt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*13*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. Lee

Copyist.

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Greene

Pat., Co. A, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st June, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced from
Sept June 13th 1863;
Due U.S. for ord-
nance \$0.77*

Book mark:

Wiley

9

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Green

Priv., Co. A, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced from
Sergeant June 16 65.
Due U.S. for ordnance
\$ 0.99

Book mark:

Willy

G. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Green

But, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sep + Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced from Sgt
June 1865
Due U. S. for Ordnance 77cts

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton
(358) Copyist.

G. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Robt Green

Svt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for
Ordinance 77 cts

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

G. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Green
Pvt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Brownsville Tex 12 Feb, 1866.
Muster-out to date 12 Feb, 1866.
Last paid to 30 June, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100
Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 20 ⁴⁵/₁₀₀
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100
Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Joined original
organz!
Free before Apr 19/61

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton
(361) Copyist.

Green, Robert

P, Co. *A*, *2* Reg. *U.S.C. Cav.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders <i>2</i>

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Ad. Jn. Post of Boaz, Santa Fe
Jan'y 2 1866,

Special Order 1. #1.

Detail for duty at
Post Hospital

Dir. J. H. Green
C. A. L. H. C.

Headquarters Post of Brazos Santiago, Texas,

January 22, 1866

Special Orders, }
No. 1

Extract

I. The following named enlisted man is hereby detailed to daily duty at the Post Hospital and will report without delay to Surgeon D. Durham Jr. Co. No. 2

Private Robert Green Co. A. 2nd U.S.C.

x

x

x

By order of Br. Brig. Genl. Cook

~~Brig. Genl. W. T. Clark~~

Walter Munson

P. O. 2d U.S.C.

For Co. 1st Bde

Capt. 2d U.S.C.

Actg. Assistant Adjutant General.

Head Quarters
January 5th 1866

S.O. No 3.
Par. 3.

Arrives Par 1. S.O.
No 1 C.O., detailing
Lieut Robert Green
Co. A. 2nd U.S.F.

per H.O. 2nd U.S.F. 5
166

Headquarters Post of Brazos Santiago, Texas,

July 5th 1861

Special Orders, }
No. 3

Black

III Par. 1, S. O. No. 1, of
from these Headquarters, detailing
Private Robert Brown leave of
20 days, for duty at the Post
Hospital is hereby ordered.

By order of

Brig. Gen'l W. T. Clark

L. C. Dracy

Am. C. Co. 1st Brigade

Walter Brown

Capt. Dracy, A. A. G.

620

Greenfield Wm

Co E, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

621

Gregory Thomas

Co D, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5315405	26
2	5327090	27
3	5327176	28
4	5327266	29
5	5327349	30
6	5327434	31
7	5327528	32
8	5327618	33
9	5327707	34
10	5327803	35
11	5327893	36
12	5327978	37
13	5328064	38
14	5328144	39
15	9087810	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Gregory

....., Co. *D*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *48* years; height *5* feet *5*¹/₂ inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Edendun N. C.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan. 20, 1864*.

Where *Fort Monroe, Va.*

By whom *Cole, Cole*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

T. B. Smith

G | *2 Cav* | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Gregory

Priv, Co., *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav*,

Age years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va. Jan. 27, 1864.

Muster-in to date *Jan. 27, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 20* 1864.

Where *Fort Monroe, Va.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

Book mark : *2000*

.....

ly

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Gregory
Put, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Feb 29, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. A. Ward

(358)

Copyist.

ly | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Gregory
Put _____, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar & Apr* _____, 186*4*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

P. A. Ward
(358) _____ Copyist.

4

2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Gregory
Put

, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. A. Ward

Copyist.

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Gregory
Pri....., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*....., 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

C. Smith

Copyist.

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Gregory
Pri....., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Cold Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*....., 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

Ch Smith

Copyist.

G | **2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Gregory

Pri....., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*....., 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

C. G. Smith

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Gregory
On, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Gregory

pr, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. J. Griffith

(358)

Copyist.

G

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Gregory

for, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. J. Griffith

(358)

Copyist.

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Gregory
seri, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *P. J. Griffith* Copyist.

L. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Gregory.
Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Priv....., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1 Oct., 1865.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks:_____

Book mark: _____

(358)

Pol,

Copyist.

h. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Gregory.

Priv, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Poe
(358) Copyist.

L. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Gregory.

Priv, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Bravo Santiago Tex, Feb 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 12, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ 27. 50/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Joined at org orgg.

Book mark :

Pol

622
Gregory William

Co B, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5319773	26
2	5319852	27
3	5319942	28
4	5320030	29
5	5320114	30
6	5320200	31
7	5320294	32
8	5320389	33
9	5320475	34
10	5320573	35
11	5320670	36
12	5320760	37
13	5320847	38
14	5320932	39
15	9087294	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: V. 35, P. 231 / 68

See also

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Gregory
 _____, Co. *C*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Edenton, N. C.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec. 24, 1863.*

Where *Fort Monroe, Va.*

By whom *G. W. Cole*; term _____ y'rs.

Remarks: _____

F. B. Smith

C | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Gregory
Pot, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Pt Monmouth Va, Dec 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec 24, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec 24, 1863.

Where

Pt Monmouth Va

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hadfield

(356)

Copyist.

Cy | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Cugon

Sgt, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb 24*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Madfield

(358)

Copyist.

C | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Gregory
 Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Madfield

Copyist.

C | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Gregory

1st, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June 1*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

See field

Copyist.

G

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

William Gregory

Present, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Loe

G

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

William Gregory
 1st, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 2 Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. D. G.

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Gregory
Privt, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. R.

Copyist.

4 | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Gregory
Privt, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Jan & Feb, 1865.
 Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Hor
 (358) Copyist.

G

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

William Gregory
Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Norris
 Copyist.

G

2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

William Gregory

Priv, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Norris

(358)

Copyist.

G

2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Gregory
Priv, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ordnance 48^{cts}*

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Harris

Copyist.

RRH 768

G

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

William Grigory

Det

, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Due U.S. ordnance

48 cts.

Book mark :

G. W. Chase

(358)

Copyist.

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Gregory
Priv, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for ordnance*
48 cts.

Book mark:

G. W. Chase
 (358) Copyist.

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Gregory
Priv, Co. *C*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Brazos Santiago, Tex, Feb 12, 186*6*.
Muster-out to date *Feb 12*, 186*6*.
Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100
Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *31* 76
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *48* 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined at orgl org*
Stop for one thing & brush
wiper.

Book mark: *V. 35, P. 231, /68*

G. W. Chase
(361) Copyist.

623

Gregory William

Co F, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5315406	26
2	5323458	27
3	5324607	28
4	40726050	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

G | *2 Cav.* | **U.S.C.T.**

William Gregory

Regt., Co., *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav.*

Age years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va. Jan. 27, 186 *4*.

Muster-in to date *Jan. 27,* 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 20*, 186 *4*.

Where *Fort Monroe, Va.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : *50000000*

4 | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Gregory

214, Co. F, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for until July 29, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. C. Sullivan

Copyist.

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Gregory
Pvt, Co. *G*, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1864, on duty as cook
Feb 10 1864.

March 1864, Loss, Deserted
March 26 64 from
Hospl Kelly Station.

Apr 1864, Loss, Apr 1 64
Fort Monroe Va. absent
without leave to desertion

X name appears as a
William Gregory

Book mark:

J M Shannon

(546)

Copyist.

G. | Pleur. | **U. S. C. T.**

William Gregory
Ch', Co. F., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Pleur.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Brags Santiago, Texas, Feb. 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Arrived at original
org. Deserted Mar 18/64 at
Bowers Hill Va Descriptive
list forwarded Mar 23/64

Book mark: _____

W. Pleur.

624

Grider Ephraim
 Co E, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

625

Griffin Elijah

Co *D*, **2** U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-3-2-7-0-1-7	26
2	5-3-2-7-0-8-7	27
3	5-3-2-7-1-7-4	28
4	5-3-2-7-2-6-3	29
5	5-3-2-7-3-4-6	30
6	5-3-2-7-4-3-1	31
7	5-3-2-7-5-2-5	32
8	5-3-2-7-6-1-5	33
9	5-3-2-7-7-0-5	34
10	5-3-2-7-8-0-1	35
11	5-3-2-7-8-9-0	36
12	5-3-2-7-9-7-6	37
13	5-3-2-8-0-6-1	38
14	5-3-2-8-1-4-1	39
15	9-0-8-7-8-0-7	40
16	4-0-7-2-6-0-4-6	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Elijah Griffin

....., Co. *C*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *3*^{*4*}/_{*16*} inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Newland Co., Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan. 1*, 186*4*

Where *Congorāgne Va*

By whom *lev. lev.*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

as appears on Roll

F. B. Smith

2 | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Epiphah Griffin
Putt, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Age 44 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fortress Monroe, Va, Jan 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 8, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864.

Where Pungoteague, Va.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark : _____

O. A. Ward
(356) Copyist.

C | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Elijah Griffin
Put, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Feb 29* 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Ward

ly | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Elijah Griffin
Out, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. A. Ham

ly

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Elijah Griffin
Out

, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *To be taken from pay 1 nose bag \$1.50.*

Book mark:

O. A. Ward

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Elijah Griffin
Griffin, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ordnance*
1 Horse Bag \$1.50

Book mark:

O. G. Smith

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Elijah Griffin
Pvt, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. G. Smith

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Elijah Griffin
Pri, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *7*

O. G. Smith

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Elijah Griffin
Pri, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A G Smith

(358)

Copyist.

ARRR 787

G

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Elijah Griffin

for, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mch & Apr

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. J. Griffin

(358)

Copyist.

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Elijah Griffin

for, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. J. Griffin

Copyist.

G

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Elijah Griffin

for, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. J. Griffin

Copyist.

h. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Elijah Griffin.
Priv, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 7 Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Pol
 Copyist.

G. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Oligah Griffin.
Priv, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1 Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Re
Copyist.

6

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Elijah Griffin.

Priv, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb. 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 12, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 43 ³⁸/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: joined at org orgs. Free before Apr 19-61.

Book mark:

Poe,

(361)

Copyist.

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Elijah Griffin

Plt., Co. *D.*, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*July 1864. Absent detailed
as teamster for the
Div July 22 '64*

Book mark :

A. M. Shannon

(546)

Copyist.

626
Griffin Brown

Co G., 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5315728	26
2	5324707	27
3	5324799	28
4	5324889	29
5	5324928	30
6	5316470	31
7	5325069	32
8	5316583	33
9	5325163	34
10	5325247	35
11	5325310	36
12	5325406	37
13	5325503	38
14	5325585	39
15	5325666	40
16	5325740	41
17	9087723	42
18	3528-0-1888	43
19	40726047	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 3528-0-1888

See also

1192099-P.O. rtd

1191619-P.O. aff

as 1921907

L Ballantyne & Co

1191619

G | **2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Irvin Griffin

....., Co. *G*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Berkeley, N. C.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan. 10*, 186*4*.

Where *Ft Muro*

By whom *Col. G. W. Cook*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted to Corporal April 1st / 1865. Engaged in action at Drury's Bluff, Va, May 16, 1864. On Det Serv in Sub Train 18 A C from Aug 4, 1864 to Jan 1, 1865.*

F. B. Smith

797
G. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Evan Kriffin
Pvt, Co., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Age years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll .
of *unattached recruits*
of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Monroe, Va., Jan. 19, 1864.

Muster-in to date *Jan 19, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 10*, 1864.

Where *St. Monroe, Va.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark: *3528-D-1888*

(337)

J. J. Kearney

Copyist.

4 | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Irvin Griffin

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Feb 29*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Harmon

(358)

Copyist.

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Irvin Griffin
Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *✓*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark : _____

(358) *J. M. Warner* Copyist.

E | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Irvin Griffin

Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Payor \$7. per mo. due since Jan. 1.*

Book mark:

W. Harmon

G

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Irvin Griffin

Pri, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached in Ambulance corps.*

* *As it is on roll*

Book mark:

(358)

J. Brown Copyist.

A. L. Car | **U.S.C.T.**
Chas. Griffin
Plt., Co. 1, 2nd Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on a
Detachment Muster Roll
 of the organization named above
 for *July & Aug*, 1864.
 Station *On the Field, Va*
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*,

Remarks: *Due to U. S. for*
Expense & stopped on
time & pay roll \$.30

Book mark:

Chas Griffin
 (344) Copyist.

2

2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Irrin Griffin

Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached in Ambulance Corps 18th*

Book mark:

(358)

J. Brown Copyist.

G. | 2" Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Orrin Griffin
 Supt, Co. 4, 2" Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Station Near Chapin's Farm Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. Orrin Griffin

21

2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

John Griffin

Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. Brown

Copyist.

G

2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Irvin Griffin

Peri, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. Brown Copyist

G

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Irvin Griffin

Corpl, Co, G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *From Apr 1/65 - as per S.O. No dated HQ, 2^d U.S.C.C.*

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist.

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ervin Griffin
Corpl, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted Corpl.*
April 1, 65.

Book mark:

Griffin

G

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Ervin Griffin

Corpl, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted Corpl April 1, 65.
Absent since Aug. 18, 65.

Book mark:

Griffin

(358)

Copyist.

4 | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lavin Griffin
Corpl., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corp
Apr. 1st/65. Absent
Sick since Aug 18/65

Book mark:

(358)

W. J. McLaughlin
 Copyist.

4 | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Griffin
Corpl, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted Corpl,
Apr 1, 1865, Absent
Sick since Aug 18,
65,

Book mark:

(358)

C. M. Lough
 Copyist.

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Irvin Griffin

Plt, Co. *G*, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.
Corpl.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Apr to July 1864. on duty
 orderly for Lt Col. Pond
 since Apr 28 '64.*

*Aug to Nov 1864. Absent de-
 tached in ambulance
 corps by letter from Corps
 Hd Qrs since Aug 4 '64.*

*Aug 1865. Absent sick in
 U.S. Gen. Hospl.*

*Sept to Dec 1865. Absent sick
 since Aug 18. '65 (Corpl.)*

Book mark:

A. W. Shannon

(546)

Copyist.

4 | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Levin Griffin
Corp, Co. 4, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 12, 1866.

Last paid to June 20, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 35¹³/100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 300⁰⁰/100

Remarks: Joined as recruit

Promoted as Corp.

Apr. 1/65.

True before Apr. 19/65.

Book mark:

(361)

C. M. Laughlin

Copyist.

G | 2 Cav | U.S.

Evan Griffin

, Co. G, 2 Reg't U.S. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 3528-D-1888

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, June 18', 1888.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

one Certificate furnished.

627
Griffin Stephen

Co *F*, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5323391	26
2	5323452	27
3	5323542	28
4	5323625	29
5	5323713	30
6	5323805	31
7	5323899	32
8	5323987	33
9	5324074	34
10	5324168	35
11	5324262	36
12	5324357	37
13	5324496	38
14	5324585	39
15	9087592	40
16	31633516	41
17	31634876	42
18	31635810	43
19	31637165	44
20	31645200	45
21	32383979	46
22	32526292	47
23	33117538	48
24	33122256	49
25	40726048	50

Book Mark: V.37, P 37/69
E13 X 11 P 18

See also

I | **2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Griffin

_____, Co. *F*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *35* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Currituck, N. C.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec. 24*, 1863.

Where *Fort Monroe*

By whom *Col. Cole*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged*
from the U. S. Service at
U. S. Gen Hosp on
Surgeons Certificate
of disability on the
21st of October 1865.

F. B. Smith

4 | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Smith

1st, Co. 7, 2 Reg,t U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

June 7th, See 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date See 32, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When See 24, 1863 .

Where See 25

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark : _____

John Smith

2 | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen J. Griffin

2nd, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated July 27*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

McLinn

RRH 819
G. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Griffin
Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Hampton, Va.,

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: No Descriptive List.

Book mark : _____

Sitler

4 | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Griffin
pr, Co. F, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: sick in general
McClure Fort Monroe
since July 20 1864.

Book mark:

McClure

g | **2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Griffin

pr, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *absent sick*
Fort Monroe since May
20 1864.

Book mark:

McMinn
Copyist.

G | 2 Car USCT

Stephen Griffin
Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't USCT

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Summit House U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Philadelphia, Pa.,**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

Ward 7

Book mark: _____

(848) Thompson Copyist.

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Griffin
Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick*
in Genl Hsptl. Ft.
Monroe since Feb 20
'64

Book mark:

(358)

G. H. Paul,
 Copyist.

G | *2 cav.* | *USC*

Stephen Griffin
Pvt., Co. *F*, *2* Reg't *USC*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Summit House U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Philadelphia, Pa.,**

for *Sep & Oct*, 186*4*.

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to *Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Bounty paid \$ *100* due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *mustered*
for Sep & Oct
1864

Ward 7

Book mark: _____

J M Campbell
 (343) Copyist.

1 | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Griffin
Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *absent sick*
at Ft. Monroe since
Feb. 15 / 64

Book mark:

(358)

J. S. Powell
 Copyist.

S

2 cav. U.S.C.

Stephen Griffin
1st Co. F, 2 Reg't U.S.C.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Summit House U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Philadelphia, Pa.,

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When Aug 17, 1864.

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to Aug 31, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Mustered for
Sept. Oct. Nov &
Dec. 1864

Nov & Dec.

Book mark:

C. H. Bell

2 | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Griffin
Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick*
Ft. Monroe since Feb. 15
1864

Book mark:

(358)

J. S. Paull
 Copyist.

H | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Griffin

Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Gen. Hospital Fort Monroe Feb. 13/64*

Book mark:

(358)

J. F. Paul
Copyist.

G. 1 L. Cav. U.S.C.T.

Stephen Griffin.

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Summit House U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Philadelphia, Pa.,

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When Aug. 17, 1864.

How employed

Last paid by Maj. Stryker.

to Dec. 31, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent present.

Remarks:

Mustered for Jan. & Feb. / 65.

Ward 5.

Book mark :

H. H. H. H.

(343)

Copyist.

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Griffin

Sgt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *absent sick*
at Ft Monrovia
Feb 15/64

Book mark: *2*

Sams

G | 2 " Car | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Griffin

pri, Co. F, 2 Reg't U.S.C. Car

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Satterlee U. S. A. General Hospital,

at West Philadelphia, Pa.

for May & June, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When....., 186 .

How employed.....

Last paid by Maj.

to....., 186 .

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$.....¹⁰⁰

Present or absent present

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

Ward 1

.....

.....

Book mark :.....

.....

Gustin

G 1 2 car. | U.S.C.T

Stephen Griffin
Priv, Co. H, 2 Reg't U.S.C.T

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of White Hall U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Near Bristol, Pa.,

for May & June, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When, 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred
June 26/65 to Mc
Cellan Hosp, Pa.

Book mark :

H. H. Smith

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Griffin

Post, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May to June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent - pick
at Ft Monroe since
Feby 16/64*

Book mark:

Sams

G | 2 Cav | U.S.C.

Stephen Griffen
Roh, Co. F, 2 Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Satterlee U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **West Philadelphia, Pa.,**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent _____

Remarks: Transferred U.S.A.
Gen Hosp. Mower
July 31, 1865

Book mark : _____

A. D. Brown

G | 2 Cav | U.S.C.
Stephen Griffin
Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Mower U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa.,**

for July & Aug, 1861.

Attached to hospital :

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent Absent

Remarks : Absent without leave

Mar 26

Book mark :

W. H. Thompson

G

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Griffin

Det., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Det in Genl
Hosft since Feb 16/64

Book mark:

Samb

G. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Griffin
Pr., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent Sick*
since May 23/64

Book mark:

J. H. Stearns

G. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Griffin
Pri., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged from
Service on Surgeons
certificate of Disability
Nov 10, 65.

Book mark: discharged Oct. 21, 1865

* Insured by company. over

J. J. Stearns

JAN.-7

5324496

☆ 1891 ☆

E. B. V. 11. P. 18.

G | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Griffin

Pr., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864, on duty as cook.

Jan 8.

Apr 1864, absent sick in
Gen Hospl. Chesapeake
Va. Feb 15.

May to July 1864, absent sick
in Gen Hospl Ft Monroe
Va. since Feb 13. '64.

Aug 1864 absent sick in
Gen Hospl.

Sept 1864, absent sick in
Hospl 18 A G.

Oct 1864 & Aug 1865, absent sick
in U.S. Gen Hospl since
Feb 16 '64

Sept & Oct 1865, absent sick
since May 23. '64.

Nov 1865, Lost Nov 16 '65 U.S.
Gen Hospl. Discharged
Surgeon's Certificate of disability

Book mark:

Amshamm

G. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Griffin
Sgt., Co. *F*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Brazos Santiago, Texas, Feb. 12, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *found at original*
of. Discharged for
Disability Oct 18/65.

Book mark: *V37 P. 37/69 Discharged*
over

W. H. H. H.
 (361) _____ Copyist.

JAN.-7 5324585 1891

Oct. 21/63. E.B. V.11. P.18.

Griffin, Stephen
P, Co. F, 2 Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

March 9, 1874.

The Discharge of Stephen Griffin
Private, Co. "F", 2^d Reg't U. S.

Colored Cavalry, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For Nov 2^d Dec, 1865, Nov 10th, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.
Oct 18th, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

, 186

Company Morning Reports.

, 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

, 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

, 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

, 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Oct 21st, 1865

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

, 186

Regimental Return.

For Nov^r, 1865, Nov^r 1st, 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

, 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

, 186

By Surgeon General.

() , 186

Oct 21, 1865, is held to be

the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thoma M. Freund

S. B. 11/18 Assistant Adjutant General.

Notes on Reg't April 2^d 1874

FM

Wm. O. 5465
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE
 IN THE CASE OF

Stephen Griffin
 a *Private* Co. *"F"*
2nd Reg't of *1st*

MEDICAL DIRECTOR'S OFFICE
MIDDLE MILITARY DEPT.

Baltimore, Md. Oct. 17, 1865.

APPROVED.

Wm. O. 5465
 Bvt. Col. and Surg U. S. A.
 Medical Director.

HEAD-QUARTERS MIDDLE MILITARY DEPARTMENT


Baltimore, Md., Oct. 17, 1865.

To be discharged

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL HANCOCK.

Adam King
 Asst. Adj. General.

Received (A. G. Office.)

Out on *Wm. O. 5465*


ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

OF DISABILITY

FOR DISCHARGE



Private Stephen Griffin of *Captain John W. Jones* Company, (*A.*) of the *2nd* Regiment of the United States was enlisted by *Col. Cone* of the *2nd* Regiment of *Infantry* at *Farmers Museum Pa* on the *24th* day of *December*, 186*3*, to serve *3* years; he was born in *Carrick Co* in the State of *North Carolina*, is *35* years of age, *5* feet *8* inches high, *dark* complexion, *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days*. *Says he was thrown from his horse in March 1864 at Farmers Museum Pa*

STATION:

DATE:

Warner Medical Post
October 1st 1864

Lewis Taylor
Surg Lt
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Stephen Griffin* of *Captain John W. Jones* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *injury to right ankle from sprain, circumstances unknown - unfit for P. R. Co. Desires discharge*
Disability - one right

McCranie
Chf. Surgeon

DISCHARGED, this

twenty first day of *October*, 186*4*, at *Warner Medical Post*

Wm. P. Price
Asst Surg Lt
Commanding the Reg't.
Post Warner Medical

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town *Newburn* County *Meigs* State *NC*

*See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

628

Griggs Wilson

Co E, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5319775	26
2	5319833	27
3	5319921	28
4	5320008	29
5	5320093	30
6	5320203	31
7	5320272	32
8	5320358	33
9	5320446	34
10	5320541	35
11	5320639	36
12	5320730	37
13	5320819	38
14	5320904	39
15	9087296	40
16	33240643	41
17	40726049	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

2

2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Griggs

, Co. *b*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *9½* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Princess Anne, Va.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec. 24, 1863.*

Where *Ft Monroe Va*

By whom *G. W. Cole*; term _____ y'rs.

Remarks:

J. B. Smith
Copyist.

C | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nelson Briggs
Prot, Co. *C*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Monroe Va Dec 24, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Dec 24*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 24*, 186*3*.

Where *St Monroe Va*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(356)

Hadfield

Copyist.

C | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Griggs
Farrier, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb 29*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Harfield
 Copyist.

4 | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nelson Griggs
Furrier, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & Apr, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hadfield

Copyist.

6

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Griggs

Famer, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hadfield

(358)

Copyist.

G | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Guggs

Farmer, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. J. Boz

Copyist.

G | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Guggs

Privt, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. J. D. O. G.

Copyist.

G

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Griggs

Farrar, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to Lt
Farrar, Jr. R.O.
No 36, Nov 1/64*

Book mark:

W. H. G.

(358)

Copyist.

G

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Griggs

Farmer, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to be
Farmer per Reg't O
No. 36. Nov 1/64

Book mark:

(358)

W. J. H. G.

Copyist.

G

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Wilson Griggs

Tanner, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

G

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Wilson Briggs

Parier, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in Balfour Hosp, Ports. Since June 12. 1865.*

Book mark :

(358)

J. L. Norris

Copyist.

G

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Wilson Griggs
Farrier, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent sick in Hospital
 Portsmouth Va since June
 14, 1865.*

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wilson Griggs
Farrier, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in hospital*
since June 14/65

Book mark:

(358)

G. W. Chase

Copyist.

G | 2 Cav | U.S.C.

Wilson Griggs

For, Co. C, 2 Reg't U.S.C. Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Fort Monroe, Va.,

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*5*.

Attached to hospital :

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absen *Present*

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

S. J. Neal

G

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Wilson Griggs

Farrier, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Abs in hospital since June 14/65.

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

(358)

Copyist.

G | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Griggs

Capt., Co. C., 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March to Aug 1864. on duty
 Leo Gardner,

June 1865. absent sick at
 Balfour G. H. at Portsmouth.
 July to Dec 1865. absent sick
 in Genl Sharp Portsmouth
 Va since June 14 65.

Book mark:

J. M. Shannon

(546)

Copyist.

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wilson Greggs
Farrier, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Brazos Santiago, Tex, Feb 12, 1866.
 Muster-out to date Feb 12, 1866.
 Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100
 Due soldier \$ 19 77 100; due U. S. \$ 100
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100
 Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined at org! org,
Was Pvt. till Jan. 11/64.

Book mark :

G. W. Chase
 (361) Copyist.

Gregg Wilson

Co. *B*, 2 Reg't *U. S. C. Car*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing <i>/</i>
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
<i>Self.</i> <i>1</i>	

U. S. GENERAL HOSPITAL,
Fortress Monroe, Va.,

July 6, 1865.

COMMANDING OFFICER

Co. *C*, 2nd Regt. *U.S. Cold Cavalry.*

Sir

I have to Report that

Wilson. Gregg.

of your Company, has received the following Clothing at this Hospital.

ARTICLES.	No.	VALUE.	
		DOLLS.	CTS.
CAP,			
GREAT COAT,			
FLANNEL SACK COAT.....			
BLANKET,			
UNIFORM COAT.....			
(1) TROUSERS,	<i>one</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>75</i>
(2) SHIRTS,	<i>two</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>64</i>
(2) DRAWERS, Pks.,	<i>"</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>20</i>
(1) BOOTEES, Pks.,	<i>one</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>70</i>
BOOTS, Pks.,			
(1) STOCKINGS, Pks.....	<i>one</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>15.77</i>

You are respectfully requested to acknowledge the receipt of this communication.

Very Respectfully, Your Obt. Servt.

Robert A. Cullen

LIEUT. VEL. RESERVE CORPS,
AND A. A. Q. M.

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Wilson, Griggs

(Name.)

C. C. 2^o U.S.C. Cav

(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

*Enrolled Dec. 24, 63
at Ft Monroe, Va.
for 3 yrs.*

*Replied Dec. 24, 63 at
Ft Monroe, Va. as
a private in Co C,
2^o U.S.C. Cav. and
replied as a married
Feb 12, 66 with
Co. at Brown
Santiago, Texas.*

2-9-17, 45

Johnson

Write nothing above this line.

GA R.
WFK

Feb. 10, 1917.

Respectfully returned to

Mrs. Lavinia G. Brown,
753 Washington Ave.,
Norfolk, Virginia.

The records show that Wilson Griggs, Company C, 2d United States Colored Cavalry, was enrolled Dec. 24, 1863, at Fort Monroe, Virginia, for three years, and was mustered in the same day and place as a private in Company C, and mustered out with the company as a farrier February 12, 1866, at Brasos Santiago, Texas.

H. J. Hean
The Adjutant General.

629
Grinfield William

Co *E*, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5315537	26
2	5322861	27
3	5322946	28
4	5323040	29
5	5316816	30
6	5323128	31
7	5323208	32
8	5323288	33
9	6297961	34
10	40055825	35
11	5387836	36
12	40726057	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

9

2
6[#]

U.S.C.T.

William Gunniford

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the ^x 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry, Roll dated
Not dated, 186 .

Where born Virginia

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Sailor

When enlisted Mch 13, 1865.

Where enlisted Baltimore, Md

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk hair Blk.

Complexion Blk height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 5th Dist Md.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Substitute for Walter Carroll.

~~Same not taken up on rolls of Regt.~~

~~x Became 6th U.S. Col'd Cav.~~

Book mark: _____

~~Corrected Aug 5 1865~~

Conard

(339c)

Copyist.

9

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

William Grinnfold

Appears with the rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav. Roll dated

Baltimore, Md, Moh 20, 1865.

Where born Virginia

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Sailor

When enlisted Moh 13, 1865.

Where enlisted Baltimore, Md.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks Substitute for
Walter Carroll 5
Dist. Md.

Book mark: _____

R. M. Bayles

(340)

Copyist.

G | *2 Cav* | **U.S.C.T.**

William Grinnfold
Priv., Co., *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav*

Age *20* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore, Md., Mar. 22, 186*5*.

Muster-in to date *Mar. 14*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 13*, 186*5*.

Where *Baltimore, Md.*

Period *1* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Substitute*

Book mark : *Beck*

14. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Springfield

Private, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent from check
Book \$370.

Book mark:

(358) R. Braden Copyist.

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Trinfild

Pvt, Co. E, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1861*, 1861 ✓

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mount due on
Check Book \$370.*

Book mark:

J. H. H. H.
(358) *J. H. H. H.* Copyist.

G

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

William Grisfield

Pot

, Co. E, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 1865

, 186

5

(Present or absent)

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Amount due on

Check book \$370.

Book mark:

W. Schuch

(358)

Copyist.

(1) 2 Cavy | **U.S.C.T.**

Wm. Greenfield

Put, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavy

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Station Brazos Santiago Tex

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detailed by S. O.
110 S. 63 Hed. 2nd Port of
Brazos.

Book mark:

(344)

Montague

Copyist.

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wm Greenfield

Priv, Co. E, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service Hd Qrs*

3rd Cav. 25 U.C

Book mark:

N H Merrill

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wm *Grinfield*

Priv, Co. E, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on detached service*
Hd. Qrs. 3^d Reg. 3^d Cav.

Book mark:

N. H. Merrill

(358)

Copyist.

G | 2 Cav | U.S.C.T.

William Graufield

Pf, Co. E, 2nd Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. ^{Cov.}

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Station _____

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Detailed per
I.O. #110 & Co. No. 90,
Part of Brazos Tex.*

Book mark: _____

Atuk

G | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William⁺ Griffin

Pt, Co. E., 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March 1865. Gave March 25.
Norfolk. Recruit from
Depot.

Oct & Nov 1865. Absent on
det service at Div Hd
Qrs.

Dec 1865 & Jan 1866. Absent
on det service at Hd Qrs
3 Div 25 A, B.

X Name appears also as
Cm Griffin - Sanitary

Book mark:

A. M. Thomas

(546)

Copyist.

G | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Wm. Fairfield

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 12, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 22 ²⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 24 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 100 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Joined as recruit

Stip'd to receive one year and three

months one year drive

Book mark:

N. H. Merrill
(361) Copyist.

Grimfull, William

....., Co.,

Reg't

27CS

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

26

No. _____

William Greenfull *Coal*Enlisted at *Baltimore Md*

As Substitute for

*Chalter Carroll*On the *13th* day of *March*, 1865,

By

*Frederick B. B. B. B.**John A. Chapman**J. Robt Ward*

Board of Enrollment,

2^d Dist. of *Maryland*

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, William Grimfull, born in the State of Virginia, aged Twenty years, and by occupation Sailor, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Chas Carroll, Esq., of 4th Dist Montgomery Co 3rd Dist Maryland

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Thirteenth day of March, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Chas Carroll, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Thirteenth day of March, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this 13th of

March, 1865,

BEFORE

Robert Cathcart
Capt & Provost Marshal 3rd Dist Md

William Grimfull
his mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Chas Carroll, drafted in 4th Dist Montgomery Co 3rd Dist Md, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Robert Cathcart
Provost Marshal.

John S Chapman
Commissioner of Board.

J. Robt Ward
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2d Dist. of Maryland

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Greenfull col, desiring to ENLIST
 in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Twenty years and _____ months of age; that I have
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
 a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
 for three years.

GIVEN at

Baltimore Md
 the 13th day of March 1865

WITNESS:

Wm O. Payne
W
William ^{his} Greenfull
mark

630

Grundy George

Co *D*, **2** U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *5321003*
 2 *5321073*
 3 *5321201*
 4 *5321265*
 5 *5321349*
 6 *5321429*
 7 *5321515*
 8 *5321611*
 9 *5321701*
 10 *5321803*
 11 *5321910*
 12 *5321998*
 13 *5322086*
 14 *9087381*
 15 *32528586*
 16 *88229548*
 17 *88231824*
 18 *88234789*
 19 *88238228*
 20 *88239389*
 21 *80937669*
 22 *40726034*

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark: *PV1 P 179/68*

See also

887

G

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

George Grandy

, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *dark*

Where born *Elizabeth City N.C.*

Occupation *Porter*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec. 24, 1863.*

Where *Fort Monroe*

By whom *Col. Cole*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted to
sergeant, per Gen. Regt.
Order No. 5 dated Hd.
Qrs, 2nd U. S. C. C. Jan'y
1st 1864. Reduced to
the ranks per Special
order No. 9 dated Hd.
Qrs, 2nd U. S. C. C. Apr. 25th
1864.*

(383v)

J. B. Smith

Copyist.

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Grundy
Pvt, Co., 2 Reg,t U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age - years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe Va. Dec 24, 1863 .

Muster-in to date Dec 24, 1863 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 24, 1863 .

Where Fort Monroe Va.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark :

.....

(356) Heard Copyist.

U

2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

George Grandy

Corpl, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Enrollment to July 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corpl per General Order No. 6 dated Hd Qrs 2nd U. S. C. C. Jan 1-64.

Book mark:

Hearst

g

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

George Grandy

Pvt

Vol....., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Company Master R
Mch 10 1861

1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks:

Book mark :

Heart

(358)

Copyist.

G | *2 Cav. U.S.C.T.*
George Grandy
Sergeant, Co. D, 2 Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Hampton, Va.,

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Attached to hospital:

When....., 186 .

How employed.....

Last paid by Maj.

to, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks :

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :

L. H. Harris

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Grandy

Pvt....., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*....., 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Sick in Genl Hospt at*
Fort Monroe Va.

Book mark:

Heart

G

2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

George Grandy
Pr, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30th to Oct. 31, 1864.*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Sick in genl*
hosp'tl., Fort Monroe,
La.

Book mark:

(358)

Sabine
 Copyist.

G | *2 Cav* | *1067*

Geo Gandy
Em Sgt, Co. *E*, *2* Reg't *106 Cav*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Fort Monroe, Va.,**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *No descr list*

Miscellaneous Det'd (New Camp)

Book mark: _____

g | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Grandy
But, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Sick in general*

hospital Fort Monroe.

Book mark:

(358)

Cabine

Copyist.

" G | 2 bar. 1050.

George, Grandy
Pgt, Co. E, 2 Reg't 1050.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Fort Monroe, Va.,

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When, 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: Present
No Desc List

Miscel Detail New
Camp

Book mark :

Mulley

(343)

Copyist.

g | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Grandy
vt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Wick in genl hospital.*

Book mark :

(358)

Sabine
 Copyist.

G. | 2 Cav. | 81st. C. I.

George Grandy
Sergeant, Co. E, 2 Reg't U.S. Caval.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Fort Monroe, Va.,

for *Mich & Cape*, 1865-

Attached to hospital :

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent *present*

Remarks : *No Descriptive List*

Misc. Detail (2nd Div)

Book mark : _____

Wm. S. Toron

G

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

George Grandy

Pvt

, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & April, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Abundant Pickin General
Hospital since Sept 29 1864

Book mark:

C. W. Hillman

(358)

Copyist.

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Gundy
Pt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 30 to Aug 31, 1865*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in L. H. since Sept 23, 64*

Book mark:

(358)

B. W. Willard

Copyist.

G | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Grundee *

Serg't., Co. E, 2 Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Fort Monroe, Va.,

for May June, 1865.

Attached to hospital :

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent present.

Remarks : No Descriptive List.

6 Dec 20 in.

* George Grundee in Present Column.

Book mark : _____

Ward

G

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

George Grundy

Pop

, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Absent Sick in G.H. since Sept 29 '64

Book mark:

J.W. Hillen

(358)

Copyist.

G. | 2^d Cavy U.S.C.-T
George Grandy
Pot., Co. 12, 2^d Reg't U.S.C.-C.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Fort Monroe, Va.,

for July & Aug, 1865.

Attached to hospital :

When, 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks :

Book mark :

Jawhite

G | 2 cav. 12865

George Grandy
Sgt., Co. D, 2 Reg't 12865

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Hicks U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Baltimore, Md.,

for Sep & Oct, 1865

Attached to hospital:

When Oct 28, 1865

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj. to, 1865

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Halbrook

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Grandy
PW Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in US Hospital since Sept 29/64*

Book mark:

(358)

J W Fennell
 Copyist.

G.

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

George Grundy
 Priv

Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Cav'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent Sick in Reas
 -pital

Book mark:

(358)

S W Forrest

Copyist.

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Grandy
Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May & June 1864, absent
sick in Gen Hospl Ft
Monroe La. since May 9 '64.
July 1864 absent sick in Gen
Hospl since May 9 '64.
Oct 1864 absent sick in
General Hospital Ft Rock,
Nov 1864 to July 1865. Absent
sick in Gen Hospl since
Aug 1 '64.

Oct to Dec 1865, absent sick
in Hospl.

Book mark:

Wm Shannon

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Grandy
Pm, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Gray's Santiago Tex Feb 12, 186 *6*.
 Muster-out to date *Feb 12*, 186 *6*.
 Last paid to *Feb 29*, 186 *4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100
 Due soldier \$ *53.95* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100
 Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Joined org orgn*
Free before April 18. 61

Book mark: *PVI P179.168*

(361)

S W Forresh
 Copyist.

Grandy, Geo.

Sgt, Co. 10, 2 Reg't 2nd Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

12
Hospital Number 1303

Name

G. S. Granville

Age

21

Nativity

North Carolina

Married or Single

Unmarried

Residence

Norfolk N. C.

Post Office address of

wife or nearest relative.

Dosman
Wife

Rank

Sergeant Co. 2nd Regiment U. S. Cavalry

When admitted

Oct. 28th '65

From what source

Fort Monroe

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases, state explicitly
seat and character of wound or injury.)

G. S. Granville
right eye, lower
eyelid

R

Hicks G. H.

Baltimore, Md.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]



*Transferred per meter on
Dec 27th 1895.*

Guest Nicholas
Co E, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Ser Gert Nicholas

Book Mark:

See also

Co. 2, 2 U.S. Cold Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5325868	26
2	5325949	27
3	5326037	28
4	5326126	29
5	5326208	30
6	5326294	31
7	5326370	32
8	5326447	33
9	5326531	34
10	5326612	35
11	5326732	36
12	5326960	37
13	5316846	38
14	40726053	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 213 V 11 P 125

See also

h | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Gunter
Private, Co. *76*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Age *37* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Sumner Va, Jan 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date *Jan 8*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 1864.

Where *Poncha Vicuña*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(356)

A. J. Anderson

Copyist.

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Guntz
Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *From date of Enrollment to Feb 29*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A J Anderson

Copyist.

G

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

George Gunter

Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A J Anderson

(358)

Copyist.

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Hunter

Pat-, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in Genl. Hospital*

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Anderson

Copyist.

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Gunter
Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 "to June 1"*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W B Ferguson
Copyist.

G

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

George Gunter

Priv, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Ferguson

(358)

Copyist.

G

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

George Gunter
Priv, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. B. Ferguson
 Copyist.

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Gunter
Priv, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Jan. & Feb., 1865.
 Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in G.H.
Place Unknown

Book mark:

W. J. Ferguson
 (358) Copyist.

4 | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Hunter
Private, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Dismt'd Camp, Peterstrough,
Va.

Book mark: 2

C. J. Powell

4

2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

George Hunter
Private, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:
*Absent sick in Genl
Hospit.*

Book mark:

C. J. Powell

(358)

Copyist.

9 | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Hunter
Private, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *July and Aug.*, 186*5*.
 Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:
Discharged

Book mark: *Dischg June 21/65. E.B. over*

A. J. Powell
 (358) Copyist.

G | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Gunter

Opt, Co. H., 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan to May 1864, on duty
nurse in Regtl Hospital
per S.O. no 1. Ad 212 2
U.S.C.C.

June 1864. Absent sick in
Gen Hosp Pt Rocks & Co
since June 25 '64.

May to July 1865 Absent
sick in Gen Hosp

Aug 1865. Lost. June 21 '65
N. Orleans, La. Died
in Hosp.

Book mark:

Amthann

(546)

Copyist.

G | *Shav.* | **U.S.C.T.**

George Garter

Pri., Co. *H, D*, Reg't U. S. Col'd *Gov.*

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va. *June 21*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *June 21*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 31*, 186*4*; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *10* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out by order*

War Dept. dated May 3, 1865.

Patient in U. S. Gen. Hospital

Fort Monroe, Va.

Book mark:

(348)

J. J. Smith

Copyist.

927
G | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Gunter

Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Barajas Santiago Tex, Feb 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *joined a Recruit*

*Mustered out in Compliance
with instructions from W. Dept
dated (May 3/65) June 21/65
at Ft Monroe Va*

Book mark: _____

(361)

G. A. H. J.
Copyist.

Gunter, George
P, Co. H, 2 Reg't N. S. C. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No sent for L. C. C. Jan 27, 66

CASUALTY SHEET.

No.

George Gunter
Priv' of Company *H*
2^d Regiment of *Michigan*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Corrected

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *George Hunter*
 Rank: *Cor* Company: *H* Regiment: *2^d*
 Arm: *Rifle Bn* State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Diseased

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Frank White
Lt Col,

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

June 21st 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

Fort Stearns

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
 OBTAINED.

Atty. Gen. Deas follows
Sept 20th 1865

REMARKS.

B. J. Cole

Clerk.

653
Gunter Isaac

Co *K*, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5328241
2	5328320
3	5328406
4	5328495
5	5328549
6	5328633
7	5328721
8	5328807
9	5328890
10	5328982
11	5329072
12	5329159
13	5329244
14	5329326
15	9087923
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark: V. 215, P. 290.75
V 35. P 198.68

See also

G | **2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Gunter

....., Co. *X*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Accomac Co, N. C.*

Occupation *Labour*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan, 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Fort Monroe*

By whom *Col. Leve*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(383g)

F. B. Smith

Copyist.

G. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Hunter

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Port Murre, Va. Jan. 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan. 8, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan'y 1st, 1864.

Where Accomac Va.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(356)

J. E. Brooke

Copyist.

Is. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Hunter
Priv., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Enrollment to Feb. 29*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Brooks
 Copyist.

G. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Hunter
 Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: paid U.S. for
 Ord. 26 cts.

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Brooks,
 Copyist.

G. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Hunter

Plt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Brooks
Copyist.

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Gunter

Copl, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July* or *Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Copl Aug*
12/64 Due to U.S. for
ord 46 \$

Book mark:

D. M. Kerne dy

(358)

Copyist.

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Gunter

Capt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. v. Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Kennedy

(358)

Copyist.

G

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Gunter

Copl., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. v. Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

(358)

Copyist.

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Gunter

copl., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. v. Feb.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Gunter

Sgt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *From Corp March 1865*

Book mark:

(358)

Keeper

Copyist.

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Gunter

Sergt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1868.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Keefer Copyist.

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Gunter

Serjt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1868.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Keefer Copyist.

G

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Gunter

Sgt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

S. Luman

Copyist.

G

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Gunter

Sgt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Bureau

(358)

Copyist.

4G | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Gunter

Sgt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Brazos Santiago Tex Feb 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 12, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$.35 ⁶⁸/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: joined at Orgl Argn
Priv till Aug. 12. 64 then Corp
till Mch 1-65 then Sergt.

Book mark: V. 215. P. 290. 75
(over)

(361) S. Duncan Copyist.

JAN.-7

5329326

* 1891 *

.Q. 35 P. 198. 68

Gunter, Isaac

P, Co. K, 2 Reg't US 66

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Existence

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION ¹⁸¹⁷ M ~~1818~~

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
2ND REGIMENT OF CAVALRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 7 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Isaac Gunter born in Virginia
in the State of Virginia aged 21 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 1st day of January 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Isaac Gunter do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Fort Monroe Va
this third day of Feb, 1864 } Isaac Gunter
BEFORE Lieut Freder Wick

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M. M. McCann
2nd U.S. Col. Cav
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is five feet
four inches high.

Lieut Joe
2nd Regiment of 2nd Col. Cav Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company "B",
the 1st day of January, 1864, at Fort Monroe,
2nd Regiment of 2nd Col. Cav Volunteers, on

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaac Gunter desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 21 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Fort Mifflin Pa the 1st day of January

Witness:

Albert Snyder

No. 1579

Adj. G. O. No. 1579, Vol.
I certify that the name of Isaac Gunter is entered on the Muster-roll of the 1st Regt. U. S. Cavalry in file no 100 and that the same is entered at Decatur Ga
W. S. Dargatz
Adj. Gen. Note

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

E.

DEED OF MANUMISSION AND RELEASE OF SERVICE.

Whereas my slave *Isaac Hunter* has enlisted in the service of the United States: now, in consideration thereof, I, *Laban J. Hunter*, of *Northampton* county, State of *Virginia*, do hereby, in consideration of said enlistment, manumit, set free, and release the above-named *Isaac Hunter* from all service due me; his freedom to commence from the *3^d February 1864*, the date of his enlistment as aforesaid in the *2^d Cavalry* Regiment of Colored Troops, in the service of the United States.

Witness my hand and seal, this *23rd* day of *November*, 1864

Laban J. Hunter



Witness:

John M. Sealmon

John ^{his} I Johnson

P. S. Bowdoin

Northampton County,

State of *Virginia*, *November 23^d*, 1864.

Before me appeared this day *Laban J. Hunter* and acknowledged the above Deed of Manumission and Release of Service to be his free act and deed.

William R. Fisher J.P.

Virginia:

In the Clerk's Office of Northampton County Court on the 23^d day of November 1864, This Deed was this day received by me, and, together with the certificate of the acknowledgement of the said Laban J. Gunter, party thereto, annexed, admitted to record.

LaFayette Harmanson, Clerk.

State of Virginia,

County of Northampton, S.S. }

I, LaFayette Harmanson, Clerk of the County Court in and for said county, in the State aforesaid, hereby certify that the within and foregoing are true transcripts from the Record of Deeds, a Record Book in the Clerk's Office of said Court.

In testimony whereof I hereto set my hand and annex the seal of said Court, this 24th day of November in the year 1864.



L. Harmanson, Clerk.

A.

No. 757.

CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, Laban J. Gunter a loyal citizen, and a resident of Franktown, County of Northampton, State of Virginia, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave Isaac Gunter enlisted February 3^d 1864 at Fortress Monroe by Lieut. James C. Foy, in the Second Cavalry Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. No.; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

Laban J. Gunter, J. G.

February 25th 1864.

B.

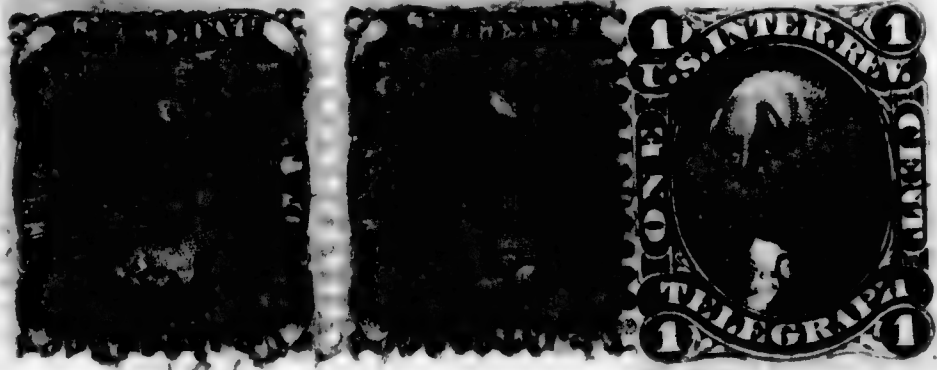
OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Leban J. Gunter, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Leban J. Gunter

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Frankston
this 25th day of February 1864

Louis D. Heath J. P.



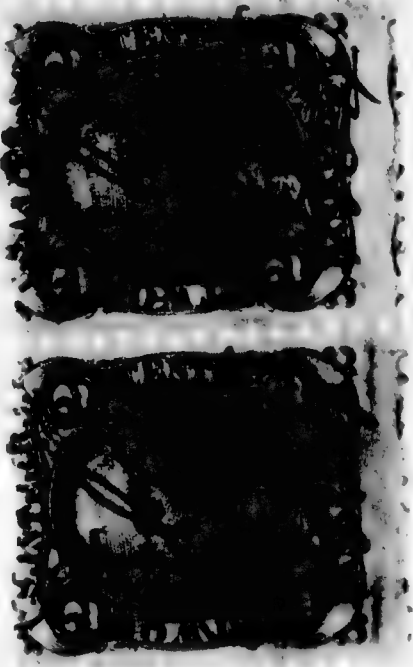
7/4/1
3/3/1
7/4/1

C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave Isaac
Gunter enlisted as aforesaid, and in consideration of the sum of
 _____ by me received, I hereby covenant and
 agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make
 or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave; and pledge myself to execute
 a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said
Isaac Gunter to be filed with the Board of Claims
 now in session at Baltimore Md.

Isaac Gunter L.S.

February 25th, 1864



957
EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I, Laban J. Gunter, of Northampton
County, Ma., do solemnly swear that Isaac Gunter
who has been enlisted in the Second Cavalry Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops,
Co. H.; is my slave for life; (~~his term of service expiring on~~
the _____ day of _____ 186 _____;) and that
I became possessed of him by birth, in the month
of January, eighteen hundred and Forty three. And I
do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal
to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for
the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any per-
son or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

February 25th 186 4
Laban J. Gunter

Virginia
STATE OF ~~MARYLAND~~

Northampton County, to wit:

On this *25th* day of *February* in the year 1864,

before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared *Laban J. Gunter*, and took, signed, and acknowledged the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the statements made in this application are, to the best of *his* knowledge and belief, strictly true.

Also personally appeared before me *James Ashby* and *Edward T. White*, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of *Northampton County, Va.*, well acquainted with the said *Laban J. Gunter*, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said *Laban J. Gunter* is the owner of the slave *Isaac Gunter*, as a fact of public notoriety; that they believe all the statements herein made by *him*, in reference thereto, are correct, and that *he* is unquestionably loyal to the Government of the United States. Witness their signatures:



Louis D. Heath

James Ashby
Edward T. White
Justice of the Peace.

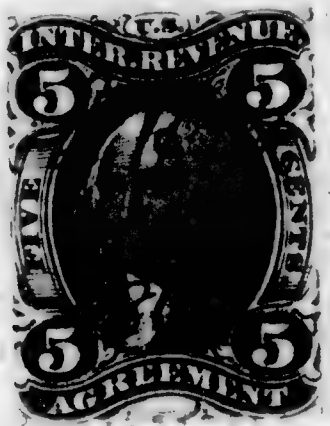
Virginia
STATE OF ~~MARYLAND~~,

Northampton County, to wit:

I, *La Fayette Harmonson*, Clerk of the ~~Circuit~~ *County* Court for
Northampton County, do hereby certify that *Louis D. Heath*,

before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a
Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn;
and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to
his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this *twenty seventh* day of
February, A. D. 1864.



L. F. Harmonson, CLERK.

F.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

Office of the Board of Claims
For Slaves Enlisted in the Service of the United States,

No 418

Baltimore Md

December 10th 1864

We hereby certify, that Leban J. Gunter, of Northampton county, State of Virginia, having proved, under oath, his loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established his title as to the ownership of Isaac Gunter, a slave enlisted at Fortress Monroe, on the 3^d day of February, 1864, by Lt. J. C. Foy, in the service of the United States, in the 2^d Cavalry Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. K, and having filed a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of Service of said slave, is entitled to the sum of Three Hundred dollars, which has been awarded to him by this Board as a remuneration for all claim to the future labor or service of said slave, under the provision of General Orders, War Department, No. 329, 1863.

Thos. Immers, President of the Board.

S. C. Thompson, Member of the Board.

Wm. T. Jones, Member of the Board.

To Col. C. W. Foster,

Chief of the Bureau for the

Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

L. J. Gunter
M.

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

Laban J. Gunter

Dollars *300* ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Paid , 186 .

The United States,

To Laban J. Gunter, Dr.

1864.
December 10th. For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration

of the enlistment of

Isaac Gunter

in the 2nd Cavalry Regt U.S. Col.^d Troops

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

300 00

Total \$

Good

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of Isaac
Gunter is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 2nd Cavalry Regt.
U.S. Col^d Troops; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which
Thos. Simmons Esq. is President, said award being in accordance with
section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and
calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED

, 186 , of *Capt. A. F. Rockwell a. a. g. vols*
dollars and _____ cents, in full of the above account.

Laban Hunter

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

21.

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

Saban J. Guenter

Dollars *300* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

*Paid , 186 .

The United States,

To *Laban J. Gunter* Dr.

1864.

December 10th

For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration

of the enlistment of *Isaac Gunter*

in the *2^d Cavalry Reg't U. S. Col'd Troops*

DOLLARS. CENTS.

300 00

Total \$ 300 00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of *Isaac Gunter* is borne on the muster-in rolls of the *2^d Cavalry Reg't U. S. Col'd Troops*; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which *Thos Simmons Esq* is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED

, 186 , of *Capt. F. Rockwell, A. A. G. Vol.*
dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

Laban Gunter

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

James M. Linn

Co *K*, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 ¹ 328240	26
2	5 ¹ 328321	27
3	5 ¹ 328407	28
4	5 ¹ 328496	29
5	5 ¹ 328576	30
6	5 ¹ 328662	31
7	5 ¹ 328753	32
8	5 ¹ 328840	33
9	5 ¹ 328928	34
10	5 ¹ 329020	35
11	5 ¹ 329109	36
12	5 ¹ 329197	37
13	5 ¹ 329281	38
14	5 ¹ 329363	39
15	9087924	40
16	40726054	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22	1	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *V. 35, P. 197. 68* *V. 168, P.*
227. 73

See also

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Gunter

....., Co. *K*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *5 1/4* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Accomack Co., Va.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan. 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Fort Monroe*

By whom *Col. Cole*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

(383g)

O. A. Smith

Copyist.

G. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Hunter

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Port Monroe, Va, Jan. 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan. 8, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 1st, 1864.

Where Accomack, Va.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(356)

J. E. Brooke

Copyist.

G. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Hunter

Priv., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Brooks,

Copyist.

1. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Hunter
Co., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Alone U.S. for
Ord. 20 cts.

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Brooks
 Copyist.

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Gunter

Pilot, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July* & *Aug.*, 186 *4*/₅

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due to U.S. for.*
ord. #1. 36.

Book mark:

(358)

D. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

6. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Hunter
Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

J. E. Brooks
 Copyist.

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Gunter
Privt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept.* *2*, *Oct.*, 186 *4*.
 Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. M. Kennedy Copyist.

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Gunter

Privt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy
(358) *Copyist.*

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Gunter

Privt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. M. Kennedy

Copyist.

L | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Gunter

Private, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*B.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Keefer

Copyist.

G. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Gunter

Private, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1868.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Keeper

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Gunter

Private Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Keefer

Copyist.

G

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

William Gunter

Pol

, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

S. L. Luman

Copyist.

G

2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

William Gunter

Plt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Quinan

(358)

Copyist.

G | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Gunter

Pst., Co. K., 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1864 to July 1865 on
duty as bookkeeper
Aug 25-64.

Sept 1865 to Jan 1866 on
duty as cook.

Book mark:

Wm Shannon

(546)

Copyist.

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Gunter
Plt, Co. *K*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb 12, 1866.
Muster-out to date *Feb 12*, 1866.
Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100
Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *36* ~~100~~ *92*
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *joined at Angl Augu*

Book mark: *D 35 P 197. 68*
(over)

L. Duncan
(361) Copyist.

RH RH 982

JAN.-7

5329368

★ 1891 ★

MP 168 B. 227. 73

Gunter William

, Co. *K*, 2 Reg't *U.S.C. Co.*

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....	<i>Star Claim 6</i>

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Gunter desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 19 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Fort Monroe Va the 15 day of January

Witness:

Albert Snyder

[Faint, illegible handwriting, possibly a list of names or signatures]

No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

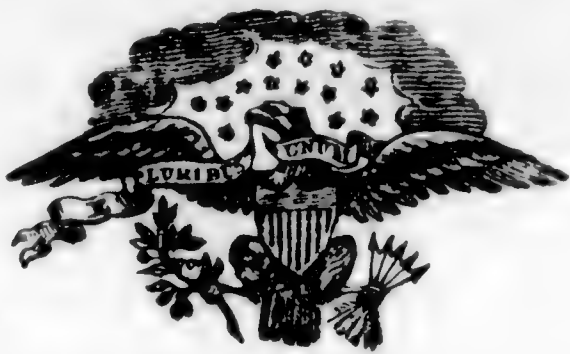
GIVEN at _____

Witness:

the _____ day of _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, William X Gunter born in Punytague
in the State of Virginia aged 19 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 1st day of January 186 4,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, William X Gunter do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Fort Monroe Va
this 3d day of Feb 186 4 } William X Gunter
BEFORE 1st Lieut Albert Snyder } Wm X

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M. McMeary
2nd Col bar
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Gunter
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is five feet
four inches high.

Lieut Joy
Second Regiment of 2nd Col bar Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

the 3d day of January, 1864, at Fort Monroe Va
Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company 16th 2nd Regiment of 2nd Col bar Volunteers, on

J. No. 33. C. C. J. 1864

No. 75-61 No. 13 G. 14.

APPLICATION OF

Laban J. Gunter
Franklin

Northampton County, Va.

For Compensation for Service of Slave.

William Gunter

Enlisted in 2^d Cavalry Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops, Co.

Received, March 5th 1864.

COMPENSATION AWARDED,

December 5th 1864.

Three Hundred Dollars.

Prof. Simmons
President Board of Claims

Ed June 27/64

Exam. as 755.

Approved, June 27/64 H. H. H.

March 30. 67

NRH 987

Dec. 17. 1864.

Dec. 17. 1864.
Examined & found correct
Th. H.

Th. H.

EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I, Laban J. Gunter, of Northampton
County, Pa., do solemnly swear that William Gunter
who has been enlisted in the Second Cavalry Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops,
Co. H.; is my slave for life; (~~his term of service expiring on~~
~~the~~ day of 186;) and that
I became possessed of him by him being born in my service, in the month
of February, eighteen hundred and forty four. And I
do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal
to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for
the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any per-
son or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

Laban Hunter

Virginia
STATE OF ~~MARYLAND~~,

Northampton County, to wit:

On this *25th* day of *February* in the year 1864,

before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared *Laban J. Gunter*, and took, signed, and acknowledged the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the statements made in this application are, to the best of *his* knowledge and belief, strictly true.

Also personally appeared before me *James Ashby* and *Edward T. White*, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of *Northampton County Va.*, well acquainted with the said *Laban J. Gunter*, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said *Laban J. Gunter* is the owner of the slave *William Gunter*, as a fact of public notoriety; that they believe all the statements herein made by *him*, in reference thereto, are correct, and that *he* is unquestionably loyal to the Government of

United States. Witness their signatures:



Louis D. Heath

James Ashby
Edward T. White
Justice of the Peace.

Virginia
STATE OF ~~MARYLAND~~,

Northampton County, to wit:

I, *La Fayette Harmanson*, Clerk of the *County* ~~Sixth~~ Court for
Northampton County, do hereby certify that *Louis D. Heath*,

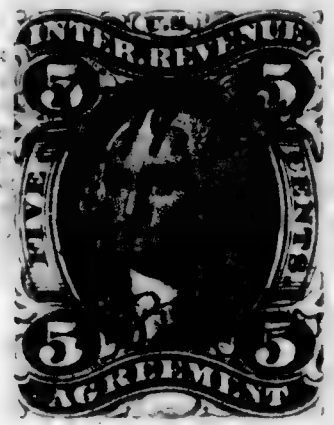
before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a

Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn;

and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to
his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this *twenty seventh* day of

February, A. D. 1864.



L. Harmanson, CLERK.

*Feb
Revenue
Stamp*

E.

DEED OF MANUMISSION AND RELEASE OF SERVICE.

Whereas my slave *William Gunter* has enlisted in the service of the United States: now, in consideration thereof, I, *Laban J. Gunter*, of *Northampton* county, State of *Virginia*, do hereby, in consideration of said enlistment, manumit, set free, and release the above-named *William Gunter* from all service due me; his freedom to commence from the *Feb 3^d 1864*, the date of his enlistment as aforesaid in the *second Cavalry Regiment* of Colored Troops, in the service of the United States.

Witness my hand and seal, this *23^d* day of *November*, 1864.

Laban J. Gunter



Witness:

John W. Leclerc

John^{his} X I. Johnson

J. S. Bowdoin

Northampton County.

State of Virginia, November 23^d, 1864.

Before me appeared this day *Laban J. Gunter* and acknowledged the above Deed of Manumission and Release of Service to be his free act and deed.

William A. Fisher J.P.

Virginia:

In the Clerk's Office of Northampton County Court on the 23rd day of November 1864, This Deed was this day received by me, and together with the certificate of the acknowledgement of the said Laban J. Gunter, party thereto, annexed, admitted to record.

LaFayette Harmanson, Clerk.

State of Virginia,

County of Northampton, S.S. 3

I, LaFayette Harmanson, Clerk of the County Court in and for said County, in the State aforesaid, hereby certify, that the within and foregoing are true transcripts from the Record of Deeds a Record Book in the Clerk's Office of said Court.

In testimony whereof, I hereto set my hand and annex the Seal of said Court, this 24th day of November in the year 1864.



LaFayette Harmanson, Clerk.

A.

No. 756,

CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, Laban J. Gunter a loyal citizen, and a resident
of Franktown, County of Northampton, State of
Virginia, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of
General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave William Gunter
enlisted February 3d 1864 at Fortress Monroe
by Lieut James C. Joy in the Second Cavalry
Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. K; certificate of which enlistment, and a
descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I
present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed
with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

Laban J. Gunter

February 25 1864

NRRH 994

B.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Laban J. Gunter, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

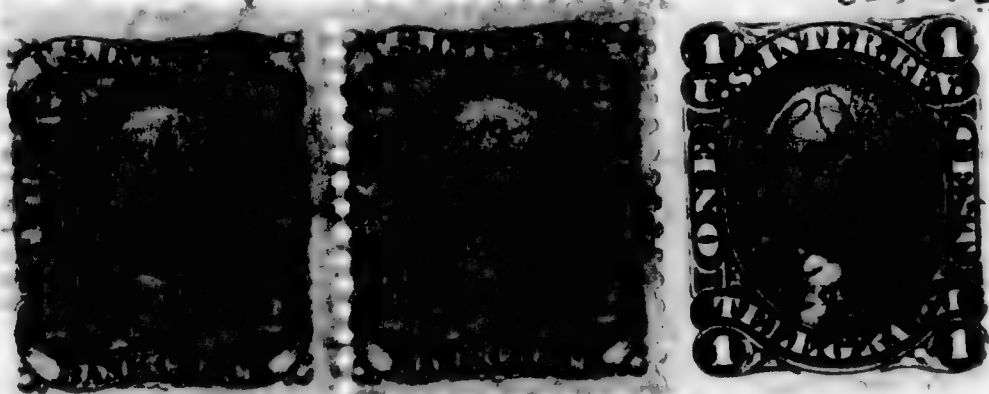
Laban J. Gunter

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at _____

this 25 day of February 1864 }

Louis D. Heath

Justice of the Peace



C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave William
Gunter enlisted as aforesaid, and in consideration of the sum of
 _____ by me received, I hereby covenant and
 agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make
 or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave; and pledge myself to execute
 a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said
William Gunter to be filed with the Board of Claims
 now in session at Baltimore Md.



February 25th, 1864

Laban Gunter

The United States,

To Laban J. Gunter Dr.

1864. December 10th	For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of <i>William Gunter</i> in the <i>2nd Cavalry Reg't U.S. Cold Troops</i>	DOLLARS.	CENTS.
		300	00
	Total \$	300	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of *William Gunter* is borne on the muster-in rolls of the *2nd Cavalry Reg't U.S. Cold Troops*; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which *Thos. Simmons Esq* is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED

, 186 , of *Capt A. F. Rockwell, A. A. G.* dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

Laban J. Gunter

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

23.

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

Laban J. Gunter

Dollars *300* $\frac{00}{100}$.

Paid , 186 .

The United States,

To *Laban J. Gunter* Dr.

186 <i>4</i> <i>December 10th</i>	DOLLARS.	CENTS.
For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration		
of the enlistment of <i>William Gunter</i>		
in the <i>2nd Cavalry Regt. U.S. Col. Troops</i>	<i>300</i>	<i>00</i>
<i>Total \$</i>	<i>300</i>	<i>00</i>

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of *William Gunter* is borne on the muster-in rolls of the *2nd Cavalry Regt. U.S. Col. Troops*; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which *John Simmons Esq* is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED

, 186 , of *Capt. A. F. Rockwell aag. v. v.*
dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

Laban Gunter

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

F.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

Office of the Board of Claims
For Slaves Enlisted in the Service of the United States,

Baltimore Md.

December 10th, 1864

No 1187
\$300-

We hereby certify, that *Laban J. Guinta*, of *Northampton* county, State of *Virginia*, having proved, under oath, *his* loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established *his* title as to the ownership of *William Guinta*, a slave enlisted at *Fortress Monroe*, on the *3d* day of *February*, 1864, by *Lt. J. C. Fox*, in the service of the United States, in the *2nd Cavalry Regiment of Colored Troops*, Co. *K*, and having filed a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of Service of said slave, is entitled to the sum of *Three Hundred* dollars, which has been awarded to *him* by this Board as a remuneration for all claim to the future labor or service of said slave, under the provision of General Orders, War Department, No. 329, 1863.

Thos. Timmons, President of the Board.

J. C. Strangher Member of the Board.

Wm. T. Jones, Member of the Board.

To *Col. C. W. Foster*,

Chief of the Bureau for the

Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

635
Gurney Edmund
Co A, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5 Lee Gurney	30 Edmund
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
12	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

636
Hack Isaac

Coel, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5327023	26
2	5327094	27
3	5327181	28
4	5327270	29
5	5327353	30
6	5327438	31
7	5327532	32
8	5327623	33
9	5327710	34
10	5327805	35
11	5327897	36
12	5327982	37
13	5328068	38
14	5328149	39
15	9087814	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

94 | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Hack

, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 34 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Ackamaack, Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 1, 1864.

Where Congratague, Va.

By whom Levi. Levi; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

F. B. Smith

78 | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Hack
Put, Co. *I*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fortress Monroe Va, Jan 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date *Jan 8, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Pungateague, Va.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark : _____

D. A. Ward

H | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Hack

Put, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Feb 29*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

P. A. Ward

Copyist.

H | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lease Hack
Put, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. A. Ward
 (358) Copyist.

H | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Hack
Out, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *To be taken from
 pay 1 pr spurs & straps
 & 1 link \$0.77.*

Book mark:

P. A. Ward

(358)

Copyist.

76 | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Back

Pi, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance

1 Pr Spurs & Shapes 52¢ 1
Link 25¢

Book mark:

C. Smith

6 | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Hack

Pri, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Smith

76

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Back

Pri, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for
Ordnance 772

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

26 | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Wash

Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

No | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Hark

for, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. J. Griffith

(358)

Copyist.

H | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Hack

Jun, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. J. Griffith

Copyist.

26 | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Hack

3rd, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. J. Grippie

Copyist.

H.

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Hutch.

Priv, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Palmer

H. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Huck.

Priv, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 7th*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pal

H.

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Hack.

Priv, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb. 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 12, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 3. 43 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300. 00 100

Remarks: Joined at org orgz. Free before Apr 19-61.

Book mark: 2649.1882.

Pol,

(361)

Copyist.

637

Hack, John

Co. H, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5325871	26
2	5325954	27
3	5326041	28
4	5326130	29
5	5326211	30
6	5326296	31
7	5326372	32
8	5326451	33
9	5326534	34
10	5326615	35
11	5326739	36
12	5326977	37
13	40726058	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R&P-541612.

Off. Pmg. Gr

76 | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Heart

Privt, Co. 76, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe Va, Jan 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 8, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864.

Where Pongotigum Va

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(356)

A. J. Anderson

Copyist.

76 | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Mack
Put, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from date of enrollment to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Anderson
 Copyist.

16 | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Nease
Put, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Anderson
 Copyist.

76

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

John Mack
Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Anderson

Copyist.

16 | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Black
Priv, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May 1st to Sep. 1st, 1864.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W B Ferguson
Copyist.

46 | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Black
Priv, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

26 | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Mack

Crew, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty
as Comp Cook

Book mark:

(358)

W. B. Ferguson

Copyist.

16

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

John Mack

Priv, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. to Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent at Norfolk
Va.

Book mark:

(358)

W. B. Ferguson

Copyist.

N | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Hack
Private, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *March and April*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:
Dismitd Camp, Petersburg,
Va.

Book mark:

C. G. Powell
 (358) Copyist.

N | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Hack
Private, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. G. Powell

11 | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Hack
Private, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Dead

Book mark: *Dead Aug. 31/65. Co. B. 11, over*

C. G. Powell

H | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Hack
Cor., *Co. H.*, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan'y 1864 to Jan'y 1865 -
Co. Cook.

May 1865 - Co. Cook.

June + July 1865 -
Absent sick in
Genl Hospital.

Aug 1865. Last Aug
2-65 - Brazos Tex.
died in Hospital.

Book mark :

(546)

A. H. C. C. C. C.

Copyist.

H | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Hook

1st, Co *H*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Brazos Santiago Tex Feb 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined Torig org'n*

Died of disease at New Orleans La
Aug 1/65. Final Statements
& Inv of Effects forwa x

x roll torn

Book mark : _____

Hack, John

P, Co. H, 2 Reg't U.S. b. leav.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Priv. John Huck

Late of Company *H*

2^d Reg't of *U. S. Gen.*

Volunteers, who died at *Brandy St.*

on the *14th* day of *August* 1865.



Inventory of the effects of John Huck late
a Private of Captain James C. Post Company H of
the 2 Regiment of U.S.C.V. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a soldier Benjamin in the State of Virginia on
the 14 day of January 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a soldier on the 8 day of January 1864, at Wm. Moore
in Company H 2 Regiment of U.S.C.V. Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Accomac Co in the State
of Virginia; he was 50 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches
high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Laborer; he died in Post Hospital, at
Brayos Santiago on the 14 day of August 1865, by
reason of _____

INVENTORY.							
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.	
Hats.....	<i>No Effects</i>	Pairs trousers.....	<i>No Effects</i>	Knapsacks.....			
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....					
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....					
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....					
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....					
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....					
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....					
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	Specie.....		\$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			Notes.....		\$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....					

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
John Huck, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Clarksville, Tex.

DATE: Oct. 11th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

James C. Post
Capt. 2^d U.S.C.V.
Commanding the Company.

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

July 28th, 1874The Death of John Hack
Private, Co. H, 2^d Reg't U. S.

Colored Cavalry, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For July^{2d} Aug, 1865, No date, 186

Company Muster-out Roll.

August 1st, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

Not on file, 186

Company Morning Reports.

Not on file, 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

August 1st, 1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

186

Regimental Return.

For, 186, 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

Not on file, 186

By Surgeon General.

() , 186

Aug 1st, 1865, is held to bethe correct date, and the Company Muster
Roll will be amended accordingly.Noted
H. M.

Noted on R

23

Rec

letter to Second Aud.

Aug. 10th 1874

M. A. H.

Assistant Adjutant General.

FINAL STATEMENT

or
Pr John Hack
 29 Reg't of *U. S. Col'd Cav.*

VOLUNTEERS.

Rec'd Aug 1 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the instalments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that John Huck, a Private of
 Captain James C. Day Company (H) of the 2 Regiment of West Virginia
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Pongotagan State
 of Virginia, aged 50 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Dark complexion,
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1st day of January, 1864, at Pongotagan
 by Col. Cole, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the 8th day of January, 1864, at
Pt. Monroe, by Capt. Martin; and having served
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of his Decease

The said John Huck was last paid by Paymaster
Major Lamm to include the 31st day of December, 1864, and
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Eight $\frac{25}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of December,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Clarksville Tex this 11th day
 of October, 1865.

James C. Day
Capt. F. W. Caw,
 Commanding Company.

638

Hall Henry

Colt, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5316200	26
2	5317927	27
3	5318016	28
4	5318110	29
5	5318190	30
6	5318266	31
7	5318338	32
8	9087082	33
9	40055811	34
10	40426061	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

H | **2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Henry Hall

....., Co. *A*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *35* years; height feet inches.

Complexion

Eyes; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mar. 24*, 186*5*.

Where *Baltimore, Md.*

By whom *St. Sykes*; term / y'rs.

Remarks:

F. B. Smith
Copyist.

A | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Hall

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Not Dated, 186

Where born *Harford Co Md*

Age *42* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *March 21*, 186

Where enlisted *Baltimore*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *blk* *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *March 22*, 186

Where mustered in *Balto Md*

Bounty paid \$ due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Roll not signed

Book mark :

S. J. York

(339) Copyist.

IV | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Hall

Appears with the rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav. Roll dated

Baltimore Md, Feb 24, 1865.

Where born *Harford Co. Maryland*

Age *42* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Feb 21, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Baltimore*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blue*

Complexion *Blue*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *Feb 22, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Baltimore*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks _____

Book mark: _____

N | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Hall
Pat., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Wm. H. H.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Wiley* Copyist.

H

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Hall

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1860.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Hall,
Pop., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in*
U.S. Army Hospital.

Book mark:

YH | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Hall

Pvt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Dayton

(358)

Copyist.

Yb. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Hall

Pl

, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(358)

Copyist.

H | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Hall

Pt, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

*Nov 1865. Gain-
Receives from
Depot.*

*Aug 1865. Absent
sick in US
Genl Hosp*

Book mark :

(546)

A. H. Ellery

Copyist.

H. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Hall

Priv, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Brazos Santiago, Tex 12 Feb, 1866.

Muster-out to date *12 Feb*, 1866.

Last paid to *30 June*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *24⁸⁸*/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *66⁶⁶*/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit*
Free before Apr 19/61

Book mark :

G. E. Dayton

(361)

Copyist.

639

Hall Henry
 Col, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5327020	26
2	5327091	27
3	5327178	28
4	5327267	29
5	5327350	30
6	5327436	31
7	5327530	32
8	5327620	33
9	5327708	34
10	5327804	35
11	5327896	36
12	5327981	37
13	5328067	38
14	5328147	39
15	9087811	40
16	32525689	41
17	40726060	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Ref 440775

S. 2103341 P.O. meter.

S. 2558760 P.O. meter

Offspring of

H | **2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Henry Hall

, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Suppachles, Va.*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan. 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Pongetague, Va.*

By whom *Col. Levee*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

F. B. Smith
Copyist.

H | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Hall
Sgt, Co. *I*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fortress Monroe, Va. Jan'y 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Jan'y 8, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan'y 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Pungoteague, Va.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(356)

D. A. Ward

Copyist.

H | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Hall
Put, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Feb 29*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent, sick in*
Gen'l Hosp'tl.

Book mark:

D. A. Ward

No 12 Cav, U.S.C.I.

Henry Hall
Pr., Co. D, 2 Reg't U.S. Col. Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Hampton, Va.,

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100Present or absent PresentRemarks: No Descriptive List.

Book mark : _____

Ol. S. Harris

H | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Hall
Put, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. A. Ward

1 | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Hall

Pat, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *To be taken from pay 1 pr spurs & straps \$0.52.*

Book mark:

P. A. Ward

76 | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hall

Pri, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance
1 Pr. Spurs & Straps, 52¢

Book mark:

G. Smith

76 | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hall

Pri Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. G. Smith

76 | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Hall
Pri, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

(358) Copyist.

76

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Hall

Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O G Smith

(358)

Copyist.

March 1861

No | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Hall

for, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. J. Giffith

Copyist.

36

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Hall

for, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. J. Griffith

(358)

Copyist.

H | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Hall

Pr, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. J. Snippick

Copyist.

H. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Hall.

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 7 Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Poe,

H. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Hall.

Priv, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pol.

H | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Hall

Pl., Co. *D*, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

*Feb'y 1864 - Absent
sick since Feb 8.
at Genl Hospital*

*July 1864 - Absent.
Det. as Teamster
for the det. July
22/64.*

Book mark :

(546)

A. H. Ellison

Copyist.

H. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Hall

Priv, Co. *I*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Brazos Santiago Tex, *Feb. 12*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb. 12*, 1866.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *40*, $\frac{10}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Joined at org orgg.*

Book mark:

(361)

Pol
Copyist.

Hall Isaac

Co *C*, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5319778	26
2	5319856	27
3	5319945	28
4	5320033	29
5	5320117	30
6	5320205	31
7	5320298	32
8	5320382	33
9	5320480	34
10	5320576	35
11	5320673	36
12	5320763	37
13	5320849	38
14	5320935	39
15	9087301	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

JB | **2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Hall

....., Co. *b*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Suffolk, Va.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec. 24, 1863.*

Where *Ft Monroe, Va.*

By whom *G. H. Cole*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

F. B. Smith

H | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Hall
Pot, Co. *C*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft Monroe Va, Dec 24 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Dec 24*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 24*, 186*3*.

Where *Ft Monroe Va*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :

Hadfield

HC | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Hall

Rot, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Feb 29*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hadfield

Copyist.

H | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Hall

Rot, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

Book mark:

Hadfield

(358)

Copyist.

H | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Hall

1st, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *Isaac Hall*

Hadfield

H | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Hall

Priv, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Logg

Copyist.

MAR 1875

H | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Hall

Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wobler

Copyist.

H | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Hall

Privt, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Roe

H | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Hall

Prnt, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. H. H.

Copyist.

76 | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Wall

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Harris

Copyist.

76

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Hall

Plt

, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark :

(358)

J. L. Norris

Copyist.

76

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Hall

Priv

, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & August

1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Harris

Copyist.

H

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Hall

Priv

, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

(358)

Copyist.

H | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Hall

Priv, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark :

G. W. Chase

He

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Hall

Pvt, Co. *C*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Brazos Santiago, Tex, Feb 12, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Feb 12*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ *46* ^{*78*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Joined at org! org.*

Book mark :

G. W. Chase

Hall, James

Co *C*, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5319779	26
2	5319857	27
3	5319946	28
4	5320034	29
5	5320118	30
6	5320206	31
7	5320299	32
8	5320383	33
9	5320481	34
10	5320577	35
11	5320674	36
12	5320764	37
13	5320851	38
14	5320980	39
15	9087302	40
16	40726063	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

P.V.g. P.32.69. V84. P.10.69

See also

JB | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Hall
 , Co. *B*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Wilmington, N. C.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec, 24, 1863.*

Where *Ft Monroe, Va.*

By whom *G. W. Cole*; term *9* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

F. B. Smith
 Copyist.

H | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Hall
Pvt, Co. *C*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Ft Monroe Va Dec 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Dec 24*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 24*, 1863.

Where *Ft Monroe Va*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(356)

Hadfield

Copyist.

K | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James H. Hart
1st, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb 29*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Radgill

K | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Hall
Det, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hadfield

Copyist.

H | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Hall
Sgt, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 186*1*!

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *James Hall*

Handfield

H | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Hall
Present, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. D. Rogers

APR 1891

6 | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Hall
Privt, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 2 Oct, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: James Hall

W. S. B. Log

H | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Hall

Privt, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. L.

26

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

James Hall

Privt, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wobler

(358)

Copyist.

46

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

James Hall
Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

H

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

James Hall

Plt, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark :

(358)

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

76

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

James Wall

Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent in Hospital at Brazos since July 24. 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Norris

Copyist.

H | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Hall
Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.
 Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in hosp.*
since July 24/65.

Book mark :

G. W. Chase
 (358) Copyist.

H

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

James Hall

Priv

, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Absent sick in hospital since July 24/65

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

(358)

Copyist.

H | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Hall

It, Co. *C*, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1865 - Absent
sick in Genl Hosp
Aug to Nov 1865 -
Absent sick at
Braxos since
July 24-65 -
Dec 1865. Absent sick
July 24-65 -
Jan 1866. Lost
Oct 1/65 - Post Hosp
Braxos Santiago.
Texas - Died -
(Not before reported)

Book mark :

Hollins

H | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Hall
Pvt, Co. *C*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Brazos Santiago, Tex Feb 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined at org'l. org.*
Died of disease in Post
Hospital, Brazos Santiago, Tex
Oct. 1/65.
Dist. List furn July 24/65.

Book mark: *P. V. 9. P. 32, 69*
V. 84. P. 10, 69

G. W. Chase

--	--	--

Hall, James

P, Co. C, 2 Reg't U.S. C. Cav.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

James O'Hall
Private of Company *"C"*
2d Regiment of *N. S. C. Car*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died of disease Oct 1st /65

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *James Hall*
 Rank: *Sergeant* Company: *"C"* Regiment: *26*
 Arm: *U.S. Cavalry* State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disease

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Walter H. Munson
Capt 2d U.S.C.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Oct. 1st 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Post Capt Drago Santiago Tex.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

M. C. Gail of Co.

REMARKS.

J. A. Lindsay
 Clerk.

Hall James

Co *K*, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5315410	26
2	5328323	27
3	5328409	28
4	5328531	29
5	5316916	30
6	5329436	31
7	9087927	32
8	40726062	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

H | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Hall

, Co. *K* 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Somerset Co, Md.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan. 20, 1864*

Where *Fort Monroe*

By whom *Levi Cole*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted "Point of Rocks" Va. June 2/64*

J. B. Smith

(3830)

Copyist.

H | *2 Cav.* | **U.S.C.T.**

James Hall
Priv., Co., *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav*

Age years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va., Jan. 27, 186*4*.

Muster-in to date *Jan. 27,* 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 20* 186*4*.

Where *Fort Monroe, Va.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : *5-2-23*

(837)

W. Beck
 Copyist.

March 1864
J. L. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James T. Hall,

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Brooks.

Copyist.

L. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James T. Laff

Prof., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Brooks
Copyist.

J. L. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Y. Hall
Capt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Deserted from
Point of Rocks
June 2, 1864.

Book mark: _____

(358)

J. E. Brooks
 Copyist.

A/ *12 Car* **U.S.C.T.**

James Hall

Priv., Co. *K*, *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Car*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *May 29*, 186*5*.

Deserted :

When *June 2*, 186*4*.

Where *Pl. of Rocks*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks :

Book mark :

(351)

E. Arstein

Copyist.

76 | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Hall.
Priv., Co. K., 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1864. Loss
[May 24] Williams-
burg, Va. Deserted.

June 1864 - Absent
without leave
since June 27/64.

Book mark :

(546)

A. H. Ellery
Copyist.

A *2 Cav* **U. S. C. T.**

James Hall
Cor, Co K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Brazos Santiago Co, Feb 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *April 30, 1864 .*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *joined at Orgl Organ Pol*
from Enrollment Deserted
from Pt of Rocks June 2. 64
Desct List given June 30. 64

Book mark: _____

(361)

S. Duncan

Copyist.

643

Hall John H.

Co m, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5315886	26
2	5330105	27
3	5330203	28
4	5330298	29
5	5330393	30
6	5330480	31
7	5316913	32
8	5330581	33
9	9088197	34
10	43156880	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

H | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John H. Hall

, Co. M 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion Beck

Eyes Beck; hair Beck

Where born Kent Co, Del.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT. & Muster

When Feb. 1, 1865.

Where Lancaster Pa

By whom 9th Dist; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for
Benjn S. Muhlenberg
S. Edward Scan
Sub dist 29 Cong
dist 9.

I. B. Smith

26 | 2 bar W.S.E.

John Henry Hall

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of Men drafted
and mustered into the service of the U.S.
forwarded to Cpt Wm Penn, Roll dated
Launcester Penn, Feby 3, 1865.

Where born Delaware
 Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Feby 1, 1865.

Where Launcester Penna

Enrollment district Smith

Period One years.

Eyes Black; hair Black
 Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 1/2 in.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1865; drawn since \$ 14 95/100

Date of commencement of service Feby 1, 1865.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for Ben-
Jamin S. Muhlenberg. Sub.
Dist. Launcester S.E. Ward No. 9
Sub. Dist. 29. No. of Enrollment Dist. 9.
(over)

Book mark :

J. W. Wilkinson
 (356m) over Copyist.

OCT. 12

43156880

1906.

No marks

H *2 Cav.* **U.S.C.T.**

John H. Hall
Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav.* Roll dated

Chelton Hills, Pa. Mar. 23, 1865.

Where born *Delaware*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Not stated*, 186

Where enlisted *Not stated*

For what period enlisted *1* year.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Blk.*; height *5* ft. *4 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 1*, 186 *5*

Where mustered in *Lancaster, 9th Dist., Pa.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *S. E. W. Scranton,*
Pa., 29th Sub Dist., 9th Cong. Dist.
Company to which assigned

Remarks:

+ Inserted by C. H. Spang Co.

Book mark:

D. C. Taylor

(340b)

Copyist.

H. 2 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

John H. Hall,
St. Co. M., 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Enrollment to April 30, 1865.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Not stated*, 186 .

Where *Not stated*

Period.....years.

Mustered in:

When *Feb. 1*, 186 .

Where *Faneuil Pa.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

** Mustered by R. H. Spring R. Co.*

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :.....

Atch

26 | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John N. Hall

Pt., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hall

26

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

John H. Hall

(D), Co. M, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Atch

N | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John N. Hall
Bot, Co. M, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Schrey

No | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John W. Hall
Pvt, Co. M, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Schoder
(358) Copyist.

No

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

John H. Hall
Pvt, Co. *M*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Brazos Santiago, Tex Feb 12, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *paid as Recruit*
Mustered Out of service
by reason of expiration
of term of service Feb 1/66
at Brazos Santiago, Tex

Book mark : _____

(361)

J. A. Cherry

Copyist.

1124
IX | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John H. Hall.
Priv., Co. M., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Brazos, Santiago, Tex., Feb'y. 1., 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb'y. 1., 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... $\overline{100}$

Due soldier \$..... $\overline{100}$; due U. S. \$..... $\overline{4 \frac{65}{100}}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... $\overline{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... $\overline{04 \frac{100}{100}}$

Bounty paid \$..... $\overline{100}$; due \$..... $\overline{100}$

Remarks: Private from enrollment
to discharge. Stop, set of hat
ornaments, 04 cts.

Mustered out by reason of
expiration of term of service.
Not entitled to bounty. Trans-

Book mark:

JAN. -7

5316913

1891

portation and subsistence
furnished to Galveston,
Texas.

644
Hall Lewis

Co., 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5316094	26
2	5316128	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Hall

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Newport News Va., Oct 20, 1864.

Where born *N. C.*

Age *32* y'rs; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Sept. 27*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Newport News.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *Sept. 27*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Newport News*

Bounty paid \$ *100* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ ¹⁰⁰

Where credited: *Massachusetts at large.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Name not taken up on roll of Reg't

Book mark: *5 4 6 2*

F. H. Neale

A | **2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Hall

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Newport News Va., Oct., 1864.

Where born *N. C.*

Age *32* y'rs; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Sept. 27*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Newport News*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *light*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 27*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Newport News*

Bounty paid \$ *100* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ *100*

Where credited: *N* ^x *it large*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

x Roll torn

Book mark:

F. D. Neale

111129

Hall Lewis

P, Co. _____, *2* Reg't *USCair*

_____/_____
Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
_____	_____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lewis Hall desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am thirty two years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Newport News Va
the 23 day of September 1864

Witness:

H. K. Starkweather

Lewis Hall
mark

Discharged _____ 18 ____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

2 MAJOR

By 3^d Regiment of Volts

Sept 23rd 1864

Volunteered at Newport News Va

Lewis Hall

No. 23

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Mass



TOWN OF

at large

I, *Lewis Hall* born in _____
in the State of *North Carolina* aged *thirty two* years,
and by occupation a *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *twenty third* day of *September* 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers: And I, *Lewis Hall* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Newport News*
on this *27th* day of *Sept* 1864 } *Lewis Hall*
BEFORE *James M. Monroe* *mark*
Lt. 37th U.S.C.T.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. F. Gray
Corporal 1st U.S.C.T.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *L Hall*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *dark* hair, *light* complexion, is *22*
feet *eight* inches high.

James M. Monroe
Lt. 37th Regiment of *U.S.C.T.* *Volunteers.*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war from date of enlistment, in Company _____
of _____ Regiment of *U.S.C.T.* Volunteers, on the *27* day of *Sept*, 1864, at *Newport News Va*
Mustered to Mass at large.
W. F. Gray
Corporal 1st U.S.C.T.
James M. Monroe
Lt. 37th

643

Hall Samuel

Co *H*, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5324639	26
2	5324708	27
3	5324800	28
4	5324890	29
5	5324980	30
6	5316251	31
7	5325070	32
8	5325164	33
9	5325248	34
10	5325340	35
11	5325439	36
12	5325534	37
13	5325617	38
14	5325697	39
15	5325770	40
16	9087687	41
17	40726064	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

2 | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Hall

....., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born N. M. Enloe Va.

Occupation Sgt.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 25, 1863

Where Norfolk Va.

By whom Col. G. W. Cole; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Engaged in action
Dury Beauf Va. May 16-60
New Market Heights
Sept 30, 1860

F. B. Smith
Copyist.

36

2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hall

Port, Co. G, 2 Reg, t U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

11th March Va Army, 1864.

Muster-in to date Army, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 25, 186

Where Norfolk Va.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

J. M. Harmon

(356)

Copyist.

A | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Hall

Pr., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Feb 29*, 186*8*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

H | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Hall

Prf., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

(358)

Copyist.

A | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Hall

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *4* ^{*80*}/₁₀₀ for

ordnance

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Pay over \$7 per mo. due
since Jan. 1*

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

(358)

Copyist.

26

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hall

Pri

, Co. G, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1864.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

4 85

100 for

ordnance

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Detached in Q.

M. D. Learmeter.

Book mark :

(358)

J. Brown

Copyist.

76 | 2 bar | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hall

2nd, Co., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Dated Sept 1, 1867.

Station In the field

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for
Ordnance \$ 4.85

Book mark :

G. Smith

26

2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hall
Pri

, Co. G, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. Brown
Copyist.

16

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Heall

Pvt, Co. G, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov - & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Brown

Copyist.

No | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Hall

Pri, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. J. Brown

Copyist.

A

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hall

Pro

, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

(358)

Copyist.

96

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hall

Pvt

Co. G, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. H. Hester

E | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Amual Hall

Co, Co. G, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chetor

(358)

Copyist.

H | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Hall

Pr, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Home U.S. for*
Ordinance \$0.37.

Book mark:

(358)

C. M. Laughlin
Copyist.

16

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hall

Pr

, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

House U.S. per

Ordinance, H. 37

Book mark:

(358)

C. M. Langhlin

Copyist.

76 | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Hall

Rt. Co. G., 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July & Aug 1864 -
Absent on det.
service as Teamster
for 40 Hds. Hrs.
2 B. 3 Div. 18 A.R.

Book mark :

A. H. Ellery

(546)

Copyist.

26 | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Hall

Chs., Co. 4, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Brazos Santiago Tex Feb 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 12, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....24⁷²100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100³⁷

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Turned at Oriz
Org. Stop for one
Drinner \$.37,

Book mark :

C. J. McLaughlin
(361) Copyist.

646
Hallet Benjamin

Co K, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5328244
2	5328324
3	5328410
4	5328498
5	5328578
6	5328666
7	5328758
8	5328844
9	5328971
10	5329417
11	9087929
12	40726066
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

96 | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Haller
 , Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 48 years; height 5 feet 7 1/4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Northampton, Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 1, 1864.

Where Fort Monroe

By whom lev. corp.; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: died Feb. 5, 1865
 at Point of Rocks, Va.

J. B. Smith

Y.L. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Y. Lallet

Priv., Co. *H*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Port Monroe, Va. Jan. 8, 186*4*.

Muster-in to date *Jan 8*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 1st*, 186*4*.

Where *Accomac, Va.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :-----

(356)

J. E. Brooks

Copyist.

94. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Hallett
Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Enrollment to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: * Sick in M^c Callan
Hospital since
Feb. 22, 1864*

* Cancelled on roll by
line drawn through.

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Brooks. Copyist.

S.L. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Lallet
Capt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: *On daily duty in*
2nd M. Reg't. 2nd
transferred since
5 April, 1864.

Book mark: _____

(358)

C. E. Brooks
 Copyist.

L.L. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin T. Sallett

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Brooks
Copyist.

H

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Hallett

Prat, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July v. Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due to U. S. for
ord. #1. 4/2.

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

(358)

Copyist.

H

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Hallett

Privt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. v. Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

14 APR 11 1868
H

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Callett

Priv't, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov, & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. M. Kennedy

Copyist.

H

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Beny Hallett

Privt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan.* v. *Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick at Flying
Hosp since Jan 1st '65*

Book mark:

(358)

D. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

24

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Hallett

Private, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died at Hosp'l Pt of Rocks*
Febr. 5/65.

Book mark: *Died Feb. 4/65 E. B. 211 P. 165*

(358)

Keifer.

Copyist.

H | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Benj. Haller
Pr., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Apl. to June 1864.
On duty in 2nd Reg't
as Quartermaster since
Apl. 3/64 -

Jan & Feby 1865 -
Absent sick in
Flying Hospital.
Jan 17-65 -
Mar 1865. Absent.
Apl 1865 - Sick
Feby 5/65 - at Genl
Hosp.

Book mark :

A. H. Collins
 Copyist.

441162
A | 2 Cav | **U. S. C. T.**

Benjamin Hallett
Priv, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Joined at Orgl Bgn Priv
from Enrollment Died at Pt. of
Rocks Hospt Va Feb. 5. 65
Final statements & inventory of
effects forwarded Aug 31. 65

Book mark: Died February 4. 65
(over)

(361) S. Armean Copyist.

JAN. - 7

5329417

1891

E.B. V. 11. P. 165

P. V. 1. P. 157. 68. U. 95

P. 48. 69

Hallett, Benjamin

, Co. *16*,

2 Reg't *McCoy*

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements *2*

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Descriptions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

A.G.O. Oct 23rd 1865
1. f. s. sent 2nd Auditor.

A.G.O.
Dec List sent 2nd Auditor.
A.G.O. (Apl. 11, 1866)
Pro. of c. of a. & p. m. sent
per B. G. S. with in. of officers
sent 20 auditors.
B.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Benjamin Hallett
2nd Reg't of U. S. C.

VOLUNTEERS.

Dead July 11th 1865.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a *veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* *Bounty* *RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Sept 3, 1874.

The death of Benjamin Hallett
Private, Co. K, 2nd Reg't U. S.
Colored Cavalry, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For Mich. & Ark., 1865, Feb'y 5th, 1865.
Company Muster-out Roll.
Feb'y 5th, 1865.

Company Descriptive Book.

Company Morning Reports.

Soldier's Final Statement.

Feb'y 11th (Sgd. by Surgeon in charge), 1865.
Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

Final Statement.
Feb'y 5th (Sgd. by company commander), 1865.
Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

Regimental Return.

For Feb'y 5th, 1865, 1865.

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

Regimental Descriptive Book.

By Surgeon General.

(Feb'y 4, 1865, is held to be
the correct date, and the Company Muster
Roll will be amended accordingly.)

Thomas M. Vincent
Assistant Adjutant General.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Feb'y 9th 1865.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Benjamin Hallett, a Private of
 Captain F. H. Keats Company (K) of the 2^d Regiment of U. S. C. C.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Northampton, State
 of Virginia, aged 48 years; 5 feet 7 1/4 inches high; black complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1st day of January, 1864, at Fort Monroe Va.
 by Col. Cole, for the period of three years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the 8th day of January, 1864, at
Fort Monroe Va., by Capt. Martin; and having served
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of decease Died at Point of Rocky Hospital Va
Feb. 4 1865, by reason of Pneumonia
 The said Benjamin Hallett was last paid by Paymaster
May Howell, to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Forty Six $\frac{74}{100}$ dollars, since the enlistment day of _____,
 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Point of Rocky Va., this 5th day
 of February, 1865.

H. B. Fowler
Surg. 12th W. G. Vols
In charge. Commanding Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Benjamin Hallett

2^d Reg't of N. S. Col^d Cavalry

Co "K"

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

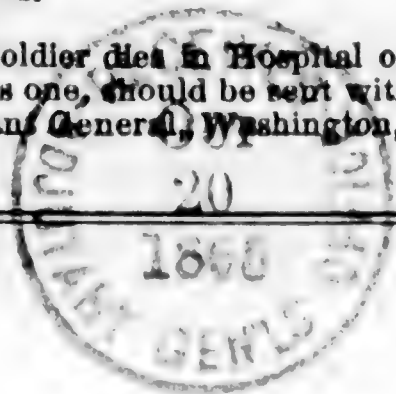
NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Butler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



I certify, on honor, that Benjamin Halleck a Private of
 Captain Frank D. Kent Company (K) of the 2^d Regiment of U. S. Col. Brev. 3rd
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of _____, born in Northampton Co. State
 of Virginia, aged 48 years; 5 feet 7¹/₂ inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at York Town Va., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at York Town Va., on the 22nd day
 of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in Virginia to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death - died at Hospital
at York Va. - January 5th 1865 - disease "Brucellosis"

The said Private Benjamin Halleck was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Russell to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
 TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Fifty-three 21/₁₀₀ dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
 He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at 3rd Art. Field Hospital Virginia, this 5th day
 of January, 1865.

Frank D. Kent

Capt 2nd Bn. 2nd Regt.
 Commanding Company

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Benjamin Hallett

Late of Company *K*

2 Reg't of *USC.*

Volunteers, who died at *Pt. of Rocky Hsepl*
on the *4* day of *February* 186*5*.

Inventory of the effects of Bendamine Hallett late
a Private of Captain J. W. Kent's Company "H" of
the 2nd Regiment of U. S. C. S. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Fort Monroe in the State of Virginia on
the 1st day of January 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 8th day of January 1864, at St. Monroe, La.
in Company "H", 2nd Regiment of U. S. C. S. Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in Northampton in the State
of Virginia; he was 48 years of age, 5 feet 7 1/4 inches
high, black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Laborer; he died in Point of Rocks Hosp'l, at
Point of Rocks, Va. on the 4th day of February 1865, by
reason of Pneumonia.

INVENTORY.						
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers		Knapsacks		
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....				
Forage Caps.....	/	Pairs cotton drawers.....				
Great coats.....	/	Flannel shirts.....	/			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts.....				
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots				
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....				
Blouses	/	Pairs socks.....	/			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets	/	MONEY.	Specie	\$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks			Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Paul J. H. H. H.
of Benj. Hallett, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Surg. H. B. Fowler at Point of Rock Hosp. Va.
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

DATE:

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Commanding the Company.

In charge

Sam Nathan

Co A, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5317227	26
2	5317302	27
3	5317392	28
4	5317480	29
5	5317560	30
6	5317651	31
7	5317740	32
8	5317828	33
9	5317920	34
10	5318010	35
11	5318104	36
12	5318185	37
13	5318261	38
14	5318333	39
15	9087079	40
16	32525672	41
17	32528533	42
18	33223389	43
19	40726067	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1771173
H | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Ham

, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black hair Black

Where born Wayne Co, N. C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 22, 186 .

Where Newberne

By whom Maj. Lemmon term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

F. B. Smith
Copyist.

A | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathan Ham

Pro, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

At Monrovia, *Dec 22*, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date

Dec 22, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 22*, 186 *3*

Where *At Monrovia*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :.....

Book mark :.....

(356)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist.

A

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Ham

Prv

, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Enrollant to Feb. 29*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in Genl. Hosp.
since Feb. 20/64.*

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist.

176
No 12 Cav. 1 U.S.C.S.

Nathan Heam

Pl., Co. A, 2 Reg't U.S. Col. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Hampton, Va.,

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: No Descriptive List

Book mark: _____

C. S. Harris

(348)

Copyist.

A

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Ham

Pro

, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *at last muster was
absent sick in Gen. Hospital +
was not paid*

Book mark: *1*

(358)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist.

A | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathan Ham

Prv, Co. A, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent since Jan 5/64.*

Book mark:

No 1 2 Cav. U.S. T.
Nathan Ham
Pvt, Co A, 2 Reg't U.S. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Hampton, Va.,

for *May + June, 1864*

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ ¹⁰⁰ ; due \$ ¹⁰⁰

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

L. H. Harris

A | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathan Ham

Plt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Gen'l Hospital since June 5th 1864.*

Book mark:

R S Shelton

A. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Ham

Co. A, 2 Reg't U.S.C.C.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Fort Monroe, Va.,**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. *Howell*

to *Apr. 30*, 186*4*.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: _____

Contraband Section (Hampton)

Book mark: _____

Warren

A | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathan Ham

Govt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

R S Shelton

Copyist.

N | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathan Ham

Priv, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Shelton

N | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathan Ham

Pvt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

RSShelton

(358)

Copyist.

No

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Warham Barn

Put

, Co. A, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 1864

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wiley

Copyist.



2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Harris

Paul

Nathan Harris
 Prof., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks:

Book mark :

Weller

(358)

Copyist.

777771157
H | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Haver

1st, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Meely

Copyist.

YH | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathan Hoan,
Plt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

H. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathan Ham

Pvt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark :

G. E. Dayton

(358)

Copyist.

H | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathan Harris

Pr., Co. *A.*, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feb. + Mch 1864
Absent sick in
Genl Hosp. Hampton
Va. since Feb
20/64 -
July 1864 - Absent
sick in Genl Hosp
Fort Monroe, Va.
Aug 1864 - Absent
sick in Genl Hosp
since June 5/64.

He also appears as
Nathan Harris.

Book mark :

A H Ellis

H. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathan Ham

B, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Brazos Santiago Tex 12 Feb, 1866.

Muster-out to date

12 Feb, 1866.

Last paid to

30 June, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *50* ^{*19*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

*Joined original
organz.*

Book mark :

G. E. Dwyer

(361)

Copyist.

26

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Ham, Nathan

Co. A 2 Reg't U.S.C. Can.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
S. of S. Ref. Slips. /	

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension

Claim No. 364413

Nathan Ham
(Name.)

, Co. A, 2 Reg't US Caval

To Med Sec 4/10, 1916

For history

no med per rep
Johnson
MS Fa.

R. R. Sutt.

Was cert. the only
Nathan Ham in Co.?

Manning. The.
Med Sec
He was

Johnson
Med. Hist. made MS
2 cards rtd.

Statement furnished APR 11 1916, 191

The.

697
Hamlin James

Co E, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5322188	26
2	5322266	27
3	5322352	28
4	5322437	29
5	5322517	30
6	5322604	31
7	5322685	32
8	5322766	33
9	5322855	34
10	5322950	35
11	5323045	36
12	5323132	37
13	5323212	38
14	5323292	39
15	9087507	40
16	40726068	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

JB | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Hamlin

_____, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Norfolk Co. Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 25, 1863*

Where *Norfolk Va.*

By whom *Col. Cole*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: _____

F. B. Smith
Copyist.

H

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

James Hamlin
 Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va. Jan. 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Jan. 8, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When December 25, 1863.

Where Norfolk, Va.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(356)

P. C. Taylor

Copyist.

A | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Hamlin
Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. C. Taylor

Copyist.

A | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Hamlin
Prt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. and Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) P. C. Taylor Copyist.

A | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Hamlin
Plt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *1* ^{*01*}/₁₀₀ for *ordnance*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. C. Taylor

Copyist.

A | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Hamlin
Priv, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stripper for Curry*
Comb & Brush #101. De-
tailed in 2nd dept. as teamster

Book mark:

(358)

Wauwington

Copyist.

441261
A. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Hamlin
Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 10th, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detailed for guard
in ammunition train

Book mark:

(358)

Washington

Copyist.

4771292
A | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Hamilton
Priv, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detailed as guard*
for ammunition train

Book mark: *100*

(358)

Washington

Copyist.

A | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Hamilton
Priv, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*

Clothing overdrawn \$36.50

Book mark:

(358)

Waddington
Copyist.

No. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Hamlin,
Private, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Brewer

26

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

James Keamlin
Pot

, Co. E, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May June

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Schuch

Copyist.

H

2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Hamlin
Pat

, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Hardy

(358)

Copyist.

H | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Hamlin

Pvt, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

N H Merrill

26

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

James Hamlin

Priv

, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov, and Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. H. Merrill

(358)

Copyist.

H | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Hamlin
Pr., Co. *E*, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July + Aug 1864.
Absent on det.
service as Teamster
since July 18/64
per Par II So No. 40
Hed. No. 2 "Brig. 3"
Dir. 18-a.

Oct 1864. Absent det.
as guard for
Artillery train
Nov + Dec 1864 -
Absent. Guard
for Ammunition
train -

Book mark :

A. H. Ellis

H

2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Hamilton

Regt, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Brigade Santiago Tex, *Feb 12*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb 12*, 1866.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....33, 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....3 76 100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....300, 100

Remarks: *Joined at camp Tex.*

See letter April 19. 61

Stop on being and send me papers

belt and plate

Book mark: *3*

M. H. Merrill

650

Sammond Wesley

Co²⁰, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5315892	26
2	5329466	27
3	5329565	28
4	5329663	29
5	5329756	30
6	5329845	31
7	5329926	32
8	9088022	33
9	40726069	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

4441212

N | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wesley Hammond
Port, Co. *L*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *Mul*

Eyes *BR*; hair *BR*

Where born *Maryland*

Occupation *La*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March*, 186*5*.

Where *Reading*

By whom *Edw. Pa.*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute for*
Daniel K. Zacharias
Mulenberg Co. Pa.
29 Sub 8 Cong. Dist Pa.

W B Smith

A *2 Cav.* **U.S.C.T.**

Wesley Hammond

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav.* Roll dated

Chelton Hills, Pa., Mar. 23, 1865.

Where born *Maryland*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted ** not stated*, 186

Where enlisted ** not stated*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Mult.*; height *5* ft. *2* in.

When mustered in *March 6*, 186 *5.*

Where mustered in *Reading, 8th Dist., Pa.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Muhlenberg Tp., Pa., 2nd Sub Dist., 8th Cong. Dist.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

** Inspected by Examiner*

Book mark:

J. C. Taylor

26 | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Westley Hammond
Private, Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enrollment to Apr 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ^{*} Not stated, 186 .

Where ^{*} Not stated

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Mch 6, 1865.

Where Reading

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Inserted by W. H. Spang, Jr.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(3586)

C. S. Rozzell

Copyist.

26 | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Hammond
Private, Co. L, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Present or absent Present -

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. S. Rozzell
Copyist.

26

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Wesley Hammond

Private, Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. S. Rozzell

Copyist.

26

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Wesley Hammond

Priv., Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$

20 70/100

for Last Ord.

manue

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. B. Smith

(358)

Copyist.

H | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wesley Hammond
Prin, Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Assent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 30 ⁷⁰ ₁₀₀ for Oranance
lost

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: A. S. Post H ospital
Brazos since Nov. 20/65

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Smith

Copyist.

LC | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wesley Hammond

Pr, Co. *L*, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

*Nov 1865. Absent
sick in US Genl
Hospital at Brazos
Sautings or New
Orleans La.*

*Dec 1865. Absent
sick -*

*Jan 1866. Absent
sick in Hospital.*

Book mark :

A. H. Ellery

(546)

Copyist.

H

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Wesley Hammond

Private, Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Prague Santiago, Tex, Feb. 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Feb. 12, 1866.

Last paid to

June 20, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 35 ⁴⁹/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 30 ⁵⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit.

Stop d. one carbine
sh. arms, one Saber Light
Cavry. \$ 30. 50.

Book mark:

J. B. Smith

(361)

Copyist.

Hammond, Wesley (Col)
_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't *Pa*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No.

88

Enlisted at

Wesley Harmon
Reading Pa

As Substitute for

Daniel K. Sachan

On the

6th day of

March, 1865,

By

Geo. H. Durell

C. H. Harrison

Martin Luther

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of

Penn'a

Cold.

1836

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Wesley Hamon Col, born in the State of Maryland, aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Daniel K. Sacharias, Esq., of Muklenburg Twp 9 Sub - Dist 8 Dist 22

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Sixth day of March, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Daniel K. Sacharias, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Sixth day of March, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this Sixth ofMarch, 1865

BEFORE

Geo. H. SmithCap & Co Mar Dist 22

Wesley his Hamon
Mark
Witness R. H. Kams

A Substitute is not entitled to Bounty

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Daniel K. Sacharias

8 Dist 22 Feb 24, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Black hair, Swallow complexion; is Five feet Two inches high.

Geo. H. Smith

Provost Marshal.

George H. Smith

Commissioner of Board.

Martin Luther

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

Dist. of

Penn a

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Wesley Hammond, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Nineteen years and Three months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at

the

the Sixth day ofMarch 1865

WITNESS:

B. G. KaensWesley his Hammond
maint

651
Hardy, Joseph

Co A, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5317233	26
2	5317307	27
3	5317397	28
4	5317485	29
5	5317601	30
6	5318378	31
7	9087078	32
8	40726059	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: E13. Vol. 10 p. 494

See also

96 | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Hardy
Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32¹/₂ years; height 6 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Hertford, N. C.

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 22, 186

Where Ft. Monroe

By whom Col. Cole; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died July 27th 1864

F. B. Smith
Copyist.

H | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Hardy
Pro, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

At Monroe Va, *Dec 22*, 186 *3*

Muster-in to date *Dec 22*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 22*, 186 *3*.

Where *At Monroe Va*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

J. E. Chapin
(356) Copyist.

A | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Hardy

Prv, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Enrollment to Feb. 29*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist.

A | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Hardy

Pw, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

(358)

Copyist.

A | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Hardy

Pvt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist.

N | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Hardy

Plt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in U.S.A. Gen. Hospital, Hampton Va. July 26. " 1864*

Book mark:

R. S. Shelton

(358)

Copyist.

H | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jos. Hardy
Priv., Co. *A*, 2 Reg't U.S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

*July 1864 - Absent
 sick in General Hospital
 Fort Monroe, Va.*

*Aug 1864. Loan July 26.
 1864 Hampton, Va
 Died - Recd Notifi-
 cation Aug 15/64.*

*also appears as
 Jos Hardy*

Book mark :

441233
H. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Hardy
Priv., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Brazos Santiago Tex 12 Feb, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Joined original
organz: Died of disease
U.S. Hosp Ft Monroe Va.
July 3/65.
Final Statement & inventory
of Effects forwarded July 10/65

Book mark: Died July 26/64
(over.)

G. E. Dayton.

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. - 7

5318378

1891

E. B. Ballo p. 494

Hardy, Joseph
P, Co. A, 2 Reg't U.S.C. leav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Joseph Hardy
2nd Reg't of U.S. Col. Cav.
VOLUNTEERS.
Dis July 26 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service.) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

War Department
Adjutant General's Office
Washington, D. C., Oct. 24, 1873
The Muster Out Roll of Co. A, 2nd
U.S. Col. Cav. reports Joseph Hardy
died of disease in U.S. Genl Hospital
Fort Monroe, Va., July 26, 1864.
The Muster Roll of Co. A, 2nd
U.S. Col. Cav. and soldier's Final Statement
indicate that he died of disease
in U.S. Genl Hospital Fort Monroe, Va.,
July 26, 1864, which date is held
to be correct and the Co. Muster Out
Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Everett
B. 10
494 Assistant Adjutant General

Filed
H.M.
See letter to 2d Auditor
Nov. 24 1873

noted on R
23

I certify, on honor, that Joseph Hardy, a private of
Captain Miller Company (C) of the 9th Regiment of U.S.C.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of N. Carolina, born in Hanford Co., State
of N. Carolina, aged 32 years; 6 feet 3 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a laborer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 22nd day of December, 1863, at Fort Monroe Va
by Col. G. K. Lewis, for the period of three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 22nd day of December, 1863, at
Fort Monroe Va., by Saml. Martin A. C. M.; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death - having died in General
Hospital - Fort Monroe Va. July 26th 1864
The said Private Joseph Hardy was last paid by Paymaster

Master roll for July 28th 1864.
He " of disease in H. S. Gen. Hosp. St. Vincent July 3rd 64
Final Statement " in H. S. Gen. Hosp. July 26th 64
July 28th 1864
Final cert.

Receipts taken to Hosp & Gen. Hospital cost of outfit
and supplies Twelve 12 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____ ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Secord Va, this 21st day
of May, 1863.

Saml. Martin A. C. M.
Capt 9th U.S.C.
Commanding Company.

Hare Solomon

Co *G*, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5324638
2	5324709
3	5324772
4	5324862
5	5324950
6	5326457
7	5325042
8	5326574
9	5325133
10	5325220
11	5325305
12	5325403
13	5325499
14	5325584
15	5325663
16	5325737
17	9087686
18	40726094
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

K | **2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Soloman Hare

_____, Co. _____, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Lynchburg Co, Va*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 25*, 186*3*.

Where *Norfolk Va*

By whom *Col G W Cole*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted Corp*
Mar 1, *Promoted to*
Sergeant June 15 - 65
Engaged in action
Dunn Bluff Va May 16 - 65
On det. serv. in sub.
Train from Aug 4 - 65 to
Jan. 1 - 65

F. B. Smith

A | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Solomon Harv

Pr, Co. *G*, 2 Reg,t U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

H Monroe Va, Jan'y 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Jan'y 8, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 25*, 186 .

Where *Norfolk Va*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

J M Harmon

N | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Solomon Hare
Pvt, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb 29*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J M Harmon

Copyist.

26 | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Hare

Corpl, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Harmon

Copyist.

26

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Solomon Hara

Capt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 2.69 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay over \$ 7. per mo.,
due since Jan 1,

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

(358)

Copyist.

No | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Solomon Heare
corp, Co. G, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *2* ^{*69*}/_{*100*} for *ordnance*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached in Ambulance corps.*

Book mark :

(358)

J. T. Brown
Copyist.

A. L. Carr. | **U.S.C.T.**

O. Momen O. Ham
Capt, Col. 2nd Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Station *On the Field Va*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Inc the U.S. In-*

fluence & listed on

Inc & Reg. Roll 72.69

Book mark:

(344)

O. Momen O. Ham

Copyist.

H

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Solomon Hare

Corps, Co. G, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*x*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached in
Asst Corps 15th A.C.*

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Green

Copyist.

N. 2nd Car. **U.S.C.T.**

Almon Hare
Capl, Co. *G*, *2nd* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Car.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Station *Near Chapin's Farm Va*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sgt
C. Thompson

76 | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Salomon Hare
 Corp., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. Brown
 Copyist.

16 | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Solomon Ware
Cope, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: -----

(358) *J. B. Brown* Copyist.

A

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Solomon Hare

Corpl, Co. G, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist.

26

2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Solomon Hare

Sgt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Corp to Sgt. June 14/65.

Book mark:

Fulton

H

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Solomon Hare

Sgt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*6*

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from Corp*
to Sgt. June 14, '65.

Book mark:

E. J. T. M.

(358)

Copyist.

H | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Solomon Hare

Sergt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. M. Langhorne
Copyist.

26 | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Hare
Sergt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 12th, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. M. Langhli
Copyist.

HC | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

+ Solomon HCare
 Corp'l.
 Sergt., Co. G., 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug to Nov 1864.
Absent detached
in Ambulance Corps.
by letter from Corps.
Hd. Qrs. since Aug 4
1864.

+ per m o r

Book mark :

(546)

A H Collins
 Copyist.

26 | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Hare

Sergt, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
 Brazos Santiago, Feb 12, 1866.
 Muster-out to date Feb 12, 1866.
 Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100
 Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 12 ⁰⁵/₁₀₀
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100
 Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 3 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Joined at Orig
 Org. Promtd, Corp.
 Mar 1, 1864. Promtd
 Sergt June 15, 65
 Free before Apr
 19/61

Book mark:

CJM Langh
 (361) Copyist.

653

Farland, Henry
Co^m, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
12	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Harman, Frank

Co C, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5319785	26
2	5319862	27
3	5319949	28
4	5320037	29
5	5320121	30
6	5320213	31
7	5320305	32
8	5320390	33
9	5320486	34
10	5320582	35
11	5320677	36
12	5320767	37
13	5320854	38
14	5320938	39
15	9087307	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *1237 P. 33, 76*

See also

26 | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Harmon

....., Co. *B*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Newbern, N. C.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec. 24, 1863*

Where *Ft Monroe Va.*

By whom *G. W. Cole*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

F. B. Smith

A | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Harman
Pvt, Co. *C*, 2 Reg,t U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

At Monroe Va Dec 24, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date *Dec 24*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 24*, 186 *3*.

Where *At Monroe Va*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(356)

Meding
Company *Capt.*

A. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Harman

Pol, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb 29*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark :

(358)

Medding
Compan

Copyist

A | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Harman
Pol, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1st*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Meding
Compan

Copyright.

44441253
A | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Harman

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Medwig
Compan

Capt.

H | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Harman

Prnt, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July Aug*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. H.

H | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Harman
 Pint, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. S. B. L. O. Z.

Copyist.

H | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Harman
Privt, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W. J. Sloz Copyist.

H | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Harman
Print, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. R.

Copyist.

76 | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Harman
Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Morris
 Copyist.

76

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Frank Harman

Priv

, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In arrears.

Book mark:

J. L. Harris

76 | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Harman
Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & August, 1865.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due W. S. for Ordnance 85 cts.

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

K

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Frank Harmon

Pr

, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due U.S. ordnance
48 etc.*

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

(358)

Copyist.

H

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Frank Harmon

Priv, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for ordnance*
48 cts.

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

(358)

Copyist.

H | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Harman

Pvt, Co. *C*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Brazos Santiago, Tex Feb 12, 186*6*.
 Muster-out to date *Feb 12*, 186*6*.
 Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....*100*
 Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$.....*78* *26*/*100*
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*48*/*100*
 Bounty paid \$.....*100*; due \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Joined at org'l, org.*
Free before Apr 19, 1861.
Stop for one thong & brush
wiper.

Book mark: *V. 237, P. 33, 76*

G. W. Chase
 (361) Copyist.

655
Harmon Lewis
Co ~~H~~, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5325872	26
2	5325955	27
3	5326042	28
4	5326131	29
5	5326212	30
6	5326297	31
7	5326373	32
8	5326453	33
9	5326535	34
10	5326616	35
11	5326696	36
12	5326811	37
13	5326976	38
14	40726091	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20	1	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

No | 2 Cav | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Harmon

Pri, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav
age 25

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe Va, Jan 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 8, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864.

Where Pongolique Va

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

Smooch
Camp Copyist.

76 | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Harmon

Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Term date of Enrollment to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A J Anderson

Copyist.

76 | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Harmon

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *+ Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

+ As it appears on roll.

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

10

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Harmon

Priv, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st to Sep. 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W B Ferguson

Copyist.

76 | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Harmon

Plt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Anderson

Copyist.

No | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Harmon

Priv, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in*
Genl. Hosp.

+ Corrected by C.H. Spang Esr

Book mark:

(358)

W. B. Ferguson
Copyist.

10

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Harmon

Priv, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. B. Ferguson

Copyist.

26 | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Harmon

Priv, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *W. B. Ferguson* Copyist.

H

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Harmon

Private, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

dismounted camp, Petersburg Va.

Book mark:

Ch. Powell

N | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Harmon
Private, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. G. Powell

N | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Harmon
Private, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *absent sick in Hospital.*

Book mark:

C. J. Powell

Mc | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Louis Harmon

Plt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: *Disd Aug 10/65*

over

(358)

W. A. Hill
Copyist

JAN. -7

5326811

☆ 1891 ☆

E. B. V. 11. P. 128

H | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Levi Harmon
Por., Co *H*, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept & Oct 1864.
Absent sick in
Genl Hosp.

June to Aug 1865 -
Absent sick in
Genl Hosp.

Sept 1865. Lost
Aug 16/65 - New
Orleans - Died
in Corps de Afrique
Genl Hospital.

I have appeared also as
Harrison.

Book mark :

A. H. Ellery

(546)

Copyist

26 | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Harmon

1st, Co. *26*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Brazos Santiago Tex Feb 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *joined at orig orgn*
Died of disease at U.S. Genl Hosp
New Orleans La Aug 10 1865
Final statement & Inv of Effects
forwd x

x roll torn

Book mark: _____

Louis Harmon

P. A., Co. *A*, *2* Reg't *M. S. C. Car*

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements <i>2</i>
Burial Records <i>1</i>	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>2</i>	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

He had no Descriptive List
INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Priv. Lewis Harmon

Late of Company "H"

2^d Reg't of U.S. Col. Cav.

Volunteers, who died at New Orleans La.

on the 16th day of August 1864

Inventory of the effects of Louis Harmon late
 a Private of Captain _____ Company H of
 the 2^d Regiment of U.S. Col. Cav. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
 the _____ day of _____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____
 in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
 years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
 of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
 high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a _____; he died in Corps d'Afrique U.S. Gen. Hosp. at
New Orleans, La. on the 16th day of August 1865; by
 reason of Dysentery chronic.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		<u>R. Blomker</u>	<u>1</u>
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....		<u>Comtee</u>	<u>1</u>
Great coats.....	<u>1</u>	Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....	<u>1</u>	Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	<u>1</u>		
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
 _____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of _____ at _____
 _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: New Orleans, La.

DATE: August 16th 1865

 Commanding the Company.

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred,

Louis H. Oaman

Number and locality of the grave, -

Hospital number of the deceased, -

6580

Regiment, Rank, and Company, - -

2 U.S. Cavalry - Private - H.

Residence before enlistment, - - -

Conjugal condition (and if married,)
the residence of the widow,)

Cause of death, }

Chronic Diarrhoea

Age of the deceased, - - - -

Nativity, - - - - -

References and Remarks, - - }

Date of death and burial, - - -

August 16th 1865

186

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and the other remains at this Hospital.]

To

Adj. Genl. U.S. Army

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated:
and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

F. E. Pyquette
Surgeon U. S. Army,
H. H. Conly
in Charge

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

Corps d'Elite New Orleans
La

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

RRR1294

17. Letter to Oct 16/85.

We have no Descriptive List
INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Dir. Louis Harmon

Late of Company "H".....

2^d Reg't of U.S. Col. Cav.

Volunteers, who died at New Orleans La

on the 16th day of August 1865.



Inventory of the effects of Lewis Harmon late
a Private of Captain _____ Company "H" of
the 2^d Regiment of U.S. Col. Gov. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
the _____ day of _____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____
in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a _____; he died in General Agency U.S. Gen. Hosp. at
New Orleans La. on the 16th day of August 1865, by
reason of Diphtheria chronic.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	/	Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		<u>R. Blomker</u>	/
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....		<u>Carter</u>	/
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....	/	Blankets.....	/	MONEY.	Specie..... \$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			Notes..... \$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Lewis Harmon, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Surgeon in charge at General Agency U.S. Gen. Hosp.
New Orleans La. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: New Orleans La.

DATE: August 16th 1865

A. E. Pynette
Surgeon in charge
Commanding the Company.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT

of
Louis Harmon Private
2^d Reg't of Col. (at Can)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*;) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

July 23^d, 1874
The Death of *Louis Harmon*
Private, Co. *H*, 2^d Reg't U. S.
Colored *batt*, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For *Sept 4th Oct*, 1865, *No dates*, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.
August 16th, 1865
Company Descriptive Book.

, 186
Company Morning Reports.
, 186

Soldier's Final Statement.
August 16th, 1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
August 16th, 1865

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
August 16th, 1865

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
, 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
, 186

Regimental Return.
For *August 16th*, 1865, *1865*, 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.
, 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.
, 186

By Surgeon General.
(*August 16th*), 1865, is held to be

the correct date, and the Company Muster-out Roll will be amended accordingly.

Vollet H. H. Martin
Noted over
Assistant Adjutant General.

See letter to *D.*

ADJUTANT GENERAL

Nov 30th 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d A.

I certify, on honor, that Louis Harmon, a Private of
Captain James H. Coles Company (H) of the Second Regiment of U.S. Col. Cavalry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
of _____, aged _____ years; _____ feet _____ inches high; _____ complexion,
_____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation a _____, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the First day of January, 1864, at Pouget Sound La
by Col. George W. Cole, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the Eighth day of January, 1864, at
Fortress Monroe La., by Captain Martin; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died at Camp de Refuge
General Hospital New Orleans La. August 16th 1865.

The said Private Louis Harmon was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. J. Harrison, to include the 31st day of December, 1864, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to _____ 100 dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____ **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.
He is indebted to _____ **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Bureau Santiago Texas, this 15th day
of January, 1866.

N. H. Brown
Ind. Lt. Ind. Secretary
Commanding Company "H"

Harmon Smith

Co. A, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5325874	26
2	5325957	27
3	5326043	28
4	5326132	29
5	5326252	30
6	5326618	31
7	5326698	32
8	5326779	33
9	5326882	34
10	5326975	35
11	7649-05-1875	36
12	30853895	37
12	30854799	38
14	40726072	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 7649-05-1875

See also

76 | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Smith Harmon

Pvt, Co. 76, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft Sumner Va, Jan 8, 1864 .

Muster-in to date Jan 8, 1864 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864 .

Where Panquotique Va

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : _____

Book mark: 76 49-09-1875

(356)

A. J. Anderson

Copyist.

76 | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Smith Harmon

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Term date of enrollment to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A J Anderson

Copyist.

16

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Smith Harmon

Pvt

, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Anderson

Copyist.

76 | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Smith Hammon

Cvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A J Anderson

Copyist.

16

2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Smith Harmon
Priv, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st to Sep. 1st, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wounded Aug. 28th 1864
Took Carbine Sabre
Belt & Plate

Book mark:

W. B. Ferguson
Copyist.

N | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Smith Harmon
Private, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Deserted August 1864. Re-
turned to Company May
14, 1865.

Book mark:

C. G. Power

H

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Smith Harmon

Private, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent Sick in Hospital.

Book mark:

C. J. Powell

(358)

Copyist.

W | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Smith Harmon

Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in U.S.G. Hosp*

Book mark:

(358)

W. J. H. H.
Copyist.

76 | 2 Car | 2505

Smith Harmon
 Pvt, Co. 76, 2 Reg 2505 Car.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Corps d'Afrique U. S. A. General Hospital,

at New Orleans, La.,

for Sept 20th, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When, 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark: 452, 100

(348)

Sheward

Copyist.

26 | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Smith Harmon

Pt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died at U.S. Gen. Hospital
N. Orleans La Nov 13/65*

Book mark:

G. Whaley
Copyist.

A 2 C USCG

Smith Harmon

Priv, Co 2, 2 Reg' USCC

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Corps d'Afrique U. S. A. General Hospital,

at New Orleans, La.,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent _____

Remarks: *Died Nov 13/65*

Book mark: _____

(843)

D. Johnson

Copysist.

H | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Smith Harmon

Pr., Co. *H*, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug 1864 Last Aug
1/64 Petersburg Va.
Deserted -

May 1865 - Gained
May 23 - Camp
Lincoln - Returned
from Desertion.

Aug 1865 - Absence
in Hospital.

Sept 1865 - Absence
at New Orleans La.

Oct 1865 - Absence
Portsmouth Va.

April 25/65 -

Nov 1865 - Absence
in Hospital.

Dec 1865 - Last Nov.
13/65 New Orleans
Died at Hospital.

Book mark :

A. H. Ellis

26 | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Smith Harmon

Pvt, Co *26*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Brazos Santiago Tex Feb 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *joined at orig orgⁿ*

Died of disease at U.S. Gen's Hosp

New Orleans La Nov 13/65

Final Statement & Inv of Effects

forward Jan 5/66

Book mark : _____

141312
H. | 2 Cav. | Mf. D.

Smith Hamon.

, Co. H, 2 Reg't Mf. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark:

H. 49. C. D. 1895.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, April 24th, 1895.

Call from

~~returned with report.~~

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to
preserve results of search in this case.

A. M. Muzzey.

(475)

Copyist.

Harmon Smith

, Co. *H*, 2 Reg't *USCC*

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements <i>/</i>
Burial Records <i>/</i>	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges <i>/</i>	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>/</i>	Personal Reports
Desertion <i>/</i>	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Smith Harmon

"A" 2 "U.S. Calvary"

McElbrook

✓

collected on 14

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

August 4th, 1874

Mr. Ellbrook Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of

2^d Reg't

Smith Harmon Pot., Co. "H",
reported "Deserted August
20th 1864. And returned to Company May 14th 1865."
Please furnish Copy of Sentence if tried.

Respectfully,

J. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

Per J. H. Hinton

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Smith Harmon Pot.

Co. "H",

2^d Reg't

U. S. C. C.,

was

confined in

Norfolk

City Jail

April 22, 1865.

Charge, "Desertion",

From Prison
Records, Norfolk,
Va.

was

released

May 9/65

by order

of the Provost Mar.

Dist. E. Va.

No record of trial with Reg't records

or Dist. E. Va.,

MRB

He has no Descriptive Roll

INVENTORY

OF THE EFFECTS OF

Smith H. Hammer

Late of Company "H", 2^d Regiment

U.S. Col. Gen., who died

at Cayman's Camp U.S. General
Hospital New Orleans Nov. 15,

1865.

U. S. Army General Hospital,

....., 186 ..

Commanding Officer, Company,

..... Regiment

I have to inform you

that *of your Company died in this*

Hospital on *of*

Remission Term.

*I enclose his Descriptive List, with Pay and Clothing Account,
and Inventory of his effects.*

Very respectfully, yours, &c.,

.....
Surgeon U. S.,

In charge of General Hospital

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Smith Harmon a Private of
 Captain James C. Hoyt Company (H) of the Second Regiment of U.S. Col. Cavalry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
 of _____, aged _____ years; _____ feet _____ inches high; _____ complexion,
 _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation a _____, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Panzerique, Va., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Panzerique Va., on the Fifth day
 of January, 1864, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~
~~_____ at _____, on the _____ day of _____,~~
~~186~~, ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the~~
~~Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,~~
~~on the _____ day of _____, 186~~) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years; and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the fire till sent to Hos. to the ~~present~~ his death date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. Died at Camp de Refuge
Sent Hospital N. Orleans La. November 13th 1865.

The said Private Smith Harmon was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Howell to include the thirtieth day of April, 1865, and has
 pay due him from that time to the ~~present~~ his death date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to _____ 100 dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1865.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

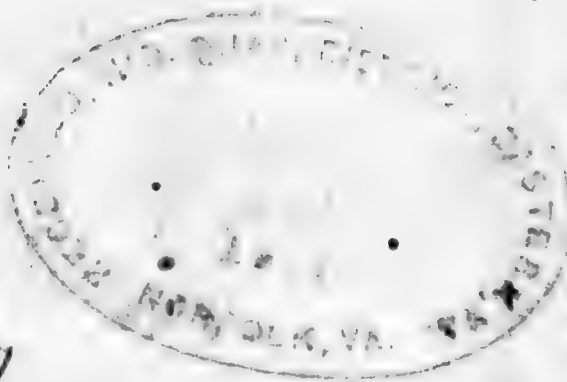
Given in Duplicate, at Brazos Santiago Texas., this 5th day
 of January, 1866.

N. B. Brown
2nd Lieut. 2nd U.S. Col. Cavalry, H
 Commanding Company.

Charge^{ed} and Specification
against

Pir. Smith Harmon
at 2nd ed c
M. 130: (Exa) 1815,

C. M. Chace



Copy

Adj. Gen. 2^d Regt. U. S. C. C.
Norfolk Va. April 23^d 1865

Charges and Specifications against
Private Smith Harmon, C. H. 2^d US Colored Cav.

Charge. Desertion.

Specification 1st.

That Private Smith
Harmon, C. H. 2^d US Colored Cavalry, having
been duly mustered into the service of the
United States, did wilfully desert the said
service on or about the 5th day of July, 1865.

This at or near Petersburg, Va., on or
about the 5th day of July, 1865.

Witnesses!

After Refusing Accusations

A. E. Palmer 1st Lt 2^d US CC

S. A. E. Palmer, C. H. 2^d US CC

Sergt. G. G. G. G. G. G. C. H. 2^d US CC

Priv. George Sample C. H. 2^d US CC

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred,	- - -	Smith H. Harmon
Number and locality of the Grave,	- - -	
Hospital number of the deceased,	- - -	7339
Regiment, rank and company,	- - -	2 ^d Regt. Cavalry - Private - H
Residence before enlistment,	- - -	
Conjugal condition, (and if married,	- - -	
The residence of the widow,	- - -	
Cause of death,	- - -	Remittent Fever
Age of the deceased,	- - -	
Nativity,	- - -	
References and remarks,	- - -	
Date of death and burial,	- - -	Nov 13 "1865

To Adj. Genl. U.S. Army
SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated, and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual Military honors.

Respectfully,

F. E. Piquette
SURGEON, U.S. ARMY.

MILITARY HOSPITAL, Corps d'Afrique New Orleans
La

86th U.S. Infantry
in Charge

651

Harmon Thorogood

Co. H, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5325873	26
2	5325956	27
3	5326044	28
4	5326171	29
5	5326974	30
6	32525673	31
7	40726073	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: . /

See also

76 | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Therogood Harmon
Priv., Co. 76, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe Va, Jan 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 8, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864.

Where Penzance Va

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(356)

A. J. Anderson

Copyist.

76 | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thurgood Harmon
Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Term dated of Enlistment to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Genl
Hospital

Book mark:

(358)

A J Anderson

Copyist.

No 1 2 Cav. 1 U.S.C.S.

Murgood Harmon
 Pl. Co. H, 2 Reg't U.S. Col. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Hampton, Va.,

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When, 186 .

How employed.

Last paid by Maj.

to, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: No Descriptive List

Book mark :

C. S. Harris

K

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Thorogood Harmon

Pri

, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April

, 186 *U*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *absent*

as it appears

Book mark:

(358)

Smoot
Comptroller.

1/6 | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thompson Harmon
Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died of disease in
Whesepeak Hospital Fort
Monroe Va. May 18

Book mark: Apr 26/64 See F&S

(358)

A. J. Anderson

Copyist.

76 | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thorough Harmon
Pvt., Co. 76, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov 1864 - Absent
sick in Quarters
since March 8/64

April 1864. Last April 26.
Chesapeake Hospital
Va. Died of Fever
moribund.

Book mark :

(546)

A H Ellis
 Copyist.

No | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thorogood Harmon

Det., Co. *No*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb 12, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *joined at orig org*

Died of disease at Ft Monroe Va
April 26/64. Final Statement &
Inv of Effects forwa May 1/64

Book mark : _____

Harmon, Thoroughgood

P, Co. *H*, *2* Reg't *U.S. C. Cav.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

"N"

26

CASUALTY SHEET

Incomplete
Thoroughgood Harmon

of Company "H"

2^d Regiment of U.S.C.I.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death date not stated.
also, Sept. 28, 1866

Proceeding of Council of Adm
and Paymaster's Recd. sent to
2^d Auditor -
A.B.

Anton A. Ray, Cas.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Thoroughgood Harmon
 Rank: _____ Company: "H" Regiment: 2^d
 Arm: U.S. Art. State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Not stated

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

J. H. Prantz
Brig. Maj. Asst. Surg. Comd. Post

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Not given

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Fort Monroe Va

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Proceedings of Council of Adm.
& Paymaster's Ref.

REMARKS.

Alex. F. Ball

Clerk.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Aug 8' 1914

Duplicate with inventory sent Adj. Gen.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Thoregood, F. Harmon
2nd Reg't of *U.S. Colored Cav*

VOLUNTEERS.

Due April 26 1864.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Sent

I certify, on honor, that Thorogood Harmon a Private of
 Captain E. R. Weaver Company (A) of the 2nd Regiment of U. S. Colored Cavalry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Virginia, born in Pongotique, State
of Virginia, aged 20 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Dark complexion,
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Labourer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Pongotique Va, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Fort Monroe Va, on the Eight day
 of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the~~
~~Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,~~
 on the _____ day of _____, 186) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company ~~in~~ until Death to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Dis. Cont.

The said Thorogood Harmon was last paid by Paymaster
has pay due from date of enrollment to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Forty Nine 50 dollars, since the date day of enrollment,
 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Williamsburg Va, this 29 day
 of April, 1864.

E. R. Weaver
Capt.

658

Harper, Alfred N.

Coal, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5316216	26
2	5315505	27
3	5321608	28
4	5321709	29
5	5321810	30
6	5321917	31
7	5322005	32
8	5322093	33
9	9087388	34
10	40055786	35
11	40726074	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

GL | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred N. Harper
Co D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion *Mulatto*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Brown*

Where born *Dorchester Md.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mar. 16, 1860.*

Where *Baltimore*

By whom *Maryland*; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

F. B. Smith

A | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred N. Harper

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Not dated, _____, 186*5*.

Where born *Dorchester Co Ma*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Sailor*

When enlisted *March 16*, 186*5*.

Where enlisted *Baltimore Ma*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *brn* Hair *brn*

Complexion *Mutated*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *March 16*, 186*5*.

Where mustered in *Baltimore Ma*

Bounty paid \$ *100* due \$ *100*

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Roll not signed

Book mark: _____

D. J. York Copyist.

14. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred N. Harper

Appears with the rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav. Roll dated

Baltimore, Md., Mar 20, 1865.

Where born Dorchester Co. Maryland

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Sailor

When enlisted Mar. 16, 1865.

Where enlisted Baltimore, Md.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Bro.; hair Bro.

Complexion Mulatto; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Mar. 16, 1865.

Where mustered in Baltimore, Md.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks This man has left Power of Attorney to collect bounty.

Book mark: _____

H | *2 Cav* | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred N. Harper

Priv, Co., *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav*

Age *19* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore, Md., Mar. 22, 1863

Muster-in to date *Mar. 18, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 16*, 1863

Where *Baltimore, Md.*

Period *1* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Enlisted*

Book mark :

W Beck
Copyist.

N | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Harper
2nd, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Recruit from Depot*

Book mark:

C. W. Hildner

(358)

Copyist.

2 | **2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Harper
Pri, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Recruit from Depot*

Book mark:

(358)

E. W. Miller

Copyist.

W | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Harper

W, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 30 to Aug 31, 1865*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ord. \$1.22*

Book mark:

J. M. Hillen

(358)

Copyist.

76

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Harper

Mr, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1 22 for

Ord

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Farnish

(358)

Copyist.

K | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Cooper
Prvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1 22* for *Ordinance*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Big Red 2nd for Special Order No 104*

Book mark:

S W Forrest
 (358) Copyist.

H | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Harper
Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept 1865 -
Quartermaster's Office
Regt. Hd. In. per S.O.
No. 63 -

Dec 1865 - Absent - Brig
Hd. In. per S.O.
No. 104 -

Book mark :

(546)

A H Ellix
 Copyist.

K | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred M Harper
Pr, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Graves Santiago Tex Feb 12, 186*6*.
 Muster-out to date *Feb 12*, 186*6*.
 Last paid to *June 30* 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....*100*
 Due soldier \$ *19* ^{*53*}/_{*100*}; due U. S. \$.....*100*
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *1* ^{*22*}/_{*100*}
 Bounty paid \$.....*100*; due \$ *66* ^{*66*}/_{*100*}

Remarks: *joined a recruit*
stop for 1 screw driver 1
thing & brush w & 1 spare cone ^{*\$1.22*}
left power of attorney to
collect bounty at date of
enlist

Book mark :

S W Forrest
 (361) Copyist.

Harpier 659 Gasper

Co. G., 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Hivale

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Harper⁶⁶⁰ Joseph

Co - , 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5316250

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

76 | 2 bar | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Harper
 Pri., Co., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd bar.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Dated Sept 1, 1864.

Station In the field

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for
 Ordnance \$ 7.85

Enrolled Dec 25/63 at Norfolk Va.
 & Mustered in Jan 8/64 at Fort Monroe.
 Name not taken up on in us. Rolls of Regt.

Book mark:

G. Smith

661

Harris Alexander

Co A, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5317236	26
2	5317310	27
3	5317400	28
4	5317488	29
5	5317567	30
6	5317658	31
7	5317747	32
8	5317835	33
9	5317926	34
10	5318015	35
11	5318109	36
12	5318189	37
13	5318265	38
14	5318337	39
15	9087081	40
16	9087073	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

H | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alex Harris

....., Co. *A*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age */ 7* years; height feet inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 22*, 186 *3*.

Where *Fort Monroe*

By whom *Lt Horton*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Entry cancelled

L. B. Smith

IL | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Hains

_____, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *17* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Kinston, N. C.*

Occupation _____

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec. 22*, 186 .

Where *Newbern*

By whom *Capt. Howard*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: _____

F. B. Smith
Copyist.

A | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Harris
Pro, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe Va, *Dec 22*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Dec 22*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 22*, 1863.

Where *Fort Monroe Va*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(356) *J. E. Chapin* Copyist.

H | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Harris

Pro....., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Enrollant to Feb. 29*....., 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist.

A | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Harris

Prv, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. C. Chapin

Copyist.

A | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Harvie

Priv, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist.

H | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Harris
Pvt....., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*....., 1864.

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Stoppages*
One Curry comb & brush \$1.01
" Cav. lint 6 .30
" for spurs & straps .52

Book mark:

R S Shelton

A | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Harris
Priv, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

R. S. Shelton

Copyist.

A | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Harris

Plt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr + Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Shetter

A | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Harris
Pol, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan - Feb*, 186*J.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358)

Copyist.

H | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Harris
Pvt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wiley
 Copyist.

H. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Harris

Priv, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Dece U.S. for*
(Orderance lost
\$0.37

Book mark:

(358)

Wiley

Copyist.

H | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Harris
Sgt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See U.S. for Ord.*
received \$0.25

Book mark:

W. C. C.
Copyist.

No. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Harris

Pvt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due Uf. for Ordnance*
37cts.

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(358)

Copyist.

44441357
H. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Harris

Pvt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for
ordnance 3 1/2 cts.

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

H. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Harris

Put, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Brazos Santiago Tex 12 Feb, 1866.

Muster-out to date *12 Feb*, 1866.

Last paid to *30 June*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *117* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *22* 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined original
organization,
Stop Come much as
much sniper*

Book mark :

G. E. Dayton

662

Harris Anthony

Co I, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5315731
2 5327096
3 5327183
4 5327272
5 5327355
6 5327440
7 5327534
8 5327624
9 5327712
10 5327776
11 5327867
12 5327953
12 5328038
14 5328119
15 9087816
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

H | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Anthony Harris

_____, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *8½* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Newbern, N.C.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan. 10*, 186*4*.

Where *Fort Monroe, Va.*

By whom *Leol. Cole*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: _____

F. B. Smith
Copyist.

No. 12 *Car.* | **U.S.C.T.**

Anthony Harris
Priv., Co. *2*, Reg't U. S. Col'd *Car.*

Age years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll
of unattached recruits
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Monroe, Va. Jan. 17, 1864.

Muster-in to date *Jan. 17,* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 10,* 1864.

Where *St. Monroe, Va.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

11

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Harris
1st

, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Feb 29, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. A. Ward

A | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Anthony Harris
Put

, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Ward

H | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Anthony Harris
Sgt, Co. *I*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. A. Ward
 (358) Copyist.

76 | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Harris
 Pri, Co A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. G. Smith

Copyist.

26

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Harris

Pr.

, Co. 1, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

186 ~~7~~.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for.

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. G. Smith

(358)

Copyist.

76

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Harris

Apr, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

76 | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Harris
 Pri, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Anthony Harris

Jui, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. J. Griffith

Copyist.

26

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Harris

Corpl, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl May
1-1865 per Recd A.O. No 36
per Original Vacancy

Book mark:

D. J. Gifford

(358)

Copyist.

26 | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Anthony Harris

Corpl, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. J. Grippick

Copyist.

H. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Anthony Harris.

Corpl, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 7 Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Pol Copyist.

A. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Anthony Harris,
Corpl, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Pal

A. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Harris

Corp, Co., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb. 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb. 12*, 1866.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....*5-*^{*32*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Join'd at org orgz pt un-*
till May 1-1864, then Capt.

Book mark: *V35 P244/68.*

(361) *Pol*₁ Copyist.

663

Harris Bristow

Co *I*, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5323395	26
2	5323428	27
3	5323517	28
4	5323632	29
5	5323721	30
6	5323811	31
7	5323905	32
8	5323993	33
9	5324080	34
10	5324174	35
11	5324268	36
12	5324363	37
12	5324451	38
14	5324539	39
15	90875918	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

26 | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Bristol Harris

Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 2 / years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Denford N. b

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 24, 1863.

Where Fort Monroe

By whom Col. Cole; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

* So appears on Roll

F. B. Smith

2 | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John M. Jones

John, Co. *F*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe Va., Dec 31, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date *Dec 31*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 24th*, 186 *3*.

Where *Fort Monroe Va*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

John M. Jones
Copyist.

1 | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

White Harris

Exp, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated July 29, 186 4.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Cullen
Copyist.

1 | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Orville Harris

Serjeant, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Brown
Copyist.

N | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Bristle Harris

pr, Co. F, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due us for the horse
key & one from spare &
stamps \$7 02 in one
R. Reuben \$12 00*

Book mark:

McQueen

A | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Bristoe Harris

Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop for horse
bag, \$1.50, pers. \$2.00
& straps \$2.00*

Book mark: *30*

(358)

J. A. Paul

Copyist.

A | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Bristoe Harris
Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *10*

J. H. Paul,
 Copyist.

A | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Prister Harris

Priv......, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1 Dec.*....., 186 4.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. F. Paull
Copyist.

A | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Bristor Harris

Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1 Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

G. A. Paul,
Copyist.

A | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Bristol Harris

Pot, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sams

H | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Bristoe Harris

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Samus

Copyist.

H | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Busta Harris

Col-, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sand

A. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Musta^{or} James

Pr, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Lewis

Copyist.

H.

2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Cyprian Harris

Cy., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. H. Harris

Copyist.

46 | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Simon Smith

C. 1, Co. *5th*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
as Feb. 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb. 12, 1866*.

Last paid to *June 30, 1866*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *83* 21 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Account at*
original pay
file before
Apr 19/61

Book mark :

W. H. ...
(361) Copyist.

064 064

Harris Daniel E.

Co H, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5316219	26
2	5315507	27
3	5325341	28
4	5325440	29
5	5325535	30
6	5325619	31
7	5325698	32
8	5325771	33
9	9087763	34
10	40055788	35
11	40726075	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark.

See also

D. 2822596 Romil
15 Va 4/11/32 C20

copy sent C20

H | **2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Daniel E. Harris

....., Co. *G*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Griffe*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Harford Co, Md*

Occupation *Sailor*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March 13, 1865*

Where *Balto*

By whom *Col. Bowman*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *mustered into*
the March 13th 65
Balto, Md. by Lt Sykes.

F. B. Smith
Coryist.

HC | *2 Cav* | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel E. Harris

Priv, Co., *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav*

Age *18* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore, Md, Mar 22, 1863?

Muster-in to date *Mar, 18, 1863*?

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar, 13*, 186*3*?

Where *Baltimore, Md*

Period *1*, years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Enlisted*

Book mark : *4-1-1863*

H. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel E Harris

Appears with the rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav. Roll dated

Baltimore Md., *Feb 20*, 186*5*.

Where born *Harford Co. Maryland*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Sailor*

When enlisted *Mar. 13*, 186*5*.

Where enlisted *Baltimore. Md.*

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blue*

Complexion *Grippe*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Mar 13*, 186*5*.

Where mustered in *Baltimore. Md.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks *This man has left*
power of Attorney to collect
bounty.

Book mark: _____

E. H. Spang
Copyist.

N | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel E Harris

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Not dated, _____, 186 .

Where born Harford Co Md

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Sailor

When enlisted March 13, 186 .

Where enlisted Baltimore Md

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes blk blk

Complexion Griff height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Mch 13, 186 .

Where mustered in Baltimore Md

Bounty paid \$ _____ due \$ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks : _____

Roll not signed

Book mark : _____

S. P. York

(339) _____ Copyist.

A

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Harris

Pro

, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

(358)

Copyist.

No | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Harris
Prk, Co. G, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *May & June*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Fulton

Copyist.

H | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Harris

Col, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. J. T. M.

26 | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Harris

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. M. Langhlin

Copyist.

26

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Harris

Pr, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. M. Langhlin

Copyist.

76 | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Harris

Pr., Co. *G*, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

*Nov 1865. Gained
Nov. 24-65 - Camp
near Norfolk -
Recruit assigned
to Co. by order Maj
Dillard.*

Book mark :

J. H. Ellis

(546)

Copyist.

26 | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Harris
Pr, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Brazos Santiago L., *Feb 12*, 186*6*.
 Muster-out to date *Feb 12*, 186*6*.
 Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰
 Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$.....⁴²⁹⁶¹⁰⁰
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰
 Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$.....⁶⁶⁶⁶¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Joined as recruit.*

Book mark:

C. M. Langh.
 (361) Copyist.

Harris 665 Gilbert

Co *F*, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
See Harrison, Gilbert	
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

666

*Harrie Isaac*Co *F*, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.*Private Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5315604	26
2	5323422	27
3	5323513	28
4	5323597	29
5	5323685	30
6	5323775	31
7	5323865	32
8	5323953	33
9	5324039	34
10	5324134	35
11	5324228	36
12	5324324	37
12	5324414	38
14	5324502	39
15	9087562	40
16	40726077	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *47 C.T. 1848*

See also

H | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Harris

, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 42 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Edgcomb, N. C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 1, 1864.

Where Fort Mon.

By whom Col. Cook; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to
Sergeant Sept 1st / 86
General Order No. 6
from Regt. Hd Qrs
2 U. S. C. C.

L. B. Smith

41417
No. | 2 lev. | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Harris
Pvt, Co. , 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd lev.

Age years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll
of the *unattached recruits* organization named above. Roll dated
Ft. Monroe, Va, Jan. 8, 1864.
Muster-in to date *Jan. 8, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 1, 1864.*

Where *Ft. Monroe, Va*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark :

.....

(337)

J. J. Kearney
Copyist.

1 | **2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

John Jones

1st, Co. F, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Actual Feb 29*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from
Private Feb 1st 1864 to
as an ensign to be promoted
Sergeant on orders dated
Jan 11th 1864.*

Book mark: *20. 100.*

J. H. Jones

A. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Harris

1864, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

George Harris

2 | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Harris

M. Sgt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Harris

et | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Harris

Sergeant, Co. F, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book-mark:

(358)

J. S. Powell,
Copyist.

H | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Harris

Cady, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Paul

A | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Harris

Ser'gt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. S. Paul
Copyist.

H | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Harris

Ordlly, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *# Absent since Sept. 29/64*

Cancelled by J.H.V. June 20, 1901.

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. V. Paul
Copyist.

H | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Harris

Indy, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 28

James

H | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Harris

1st Sgt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sams

H | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Harris

1st Sq, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Isaac

H. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Harris

1st *Sgt.*, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent sick*
since Oct 20/65

Book mark: *257285*

(358)

J. J. Stearns

Copyist.

Y.C. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Hallis

1st. Sgt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. Stearns

H | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Harrie

Sgt., Co. *F*, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

*acq. 1865. Absent since
since Oct. 20/65.*

Book mark :

A H Ellis

(546)

Copyist.

Q. 1 Q. 2 | **U.S.C.T.**

James H. Smith

Co. 1, *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd *1st*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Sept. 14, 1861* .

Muster-out to date *Feb. 14, 1862* .

Last paid to *June 31, 1865* .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186__ ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *19.58* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *30.00* 100

Remarks: *Discharged at expiration of term of enlistment. He has been honorably discharged. He has been paid for his services. He has been paid for his services. He has been paid for his services.*

Book mark: *U. S. T. 378. V. 37. P. 30. 11*

JAN.-7

5324502

1891 *

P.V. 3 P. 166, '68

667

Harris Jacob
Co *A*, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5323394	26
2	5323460	27
3	5323548	28
4	5323631	29
5	5323720	30
6	5323781	31
7	5323872	32
8	5323960	33
9	5324046	34
10	5324140	35
11	5324234	36
12	5324410	37
13	5324600	38
14	9087569	39
15	40726078	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

JH | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Harris

, Co. *F*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Where born *Pitt N.C.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 24*, 1863.

Where *Fort Mon.*

By whom *Col. Cole*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted Corporal
Sept 1st 64 Gen Order
No 6 from Regt Hd Qrs
2, U. S. C. Promoted
Sergeant per Gen Order
dated Hd Qrs 2 U. S. C.
64 Nov. 1864
Died in U. S. Gen Hosp
Sept 24th 1865 -*

F. B. Smith

2 | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Smith

1st, Co. *1*, 2 Reg,t U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Feb March 72, Dec 31, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date *Dec 31*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 74*, 186 *3* .

Where *Warren Co*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark : -----

Frank Smith

2 | **2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Book Harris

31st, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Aug 29, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

McQuinn

A | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wm. Harris

1st, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Harris

2 | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Harris

Prvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due for one
nose bag & one pair
spurs & straps \$2 22*

Book mark: *100*

McCluskey

✓ | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Harris
Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for horse*
bag. \$1.50 1 pair spurs
& straps 52c

Book mark: *6*

(358)

G. H. Paul
 Copyist.

N | **2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Harris
Corp., Co. F, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1 - Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. S. Paul
 Copyist.

2 | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Harris
Sergt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. S. Paul
 Copyist.

A | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Harris

Sergt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Paul

Copyist.

A | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Harris

D. S., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Davis

A | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Harris
Sgt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*8*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sams

A | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Harris
Sgt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick*
in Gen'l Hospital
since Aug 28/65

Book mark:

Saints

Yc. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Harris
Sgt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in U.S.*
Gen Hosp Sept
24/65

Book mark: *Died Sept. 25/65 E.B.V.H.P.B.*

(358)

J. Harris

Copyist.

76 | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Harris.
Sgt., Co. F., 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug. & Sept 1865.
Absent sick in
N. B. General Hospital,
since Aug. 20/65.

Oct 1865. Last Sept 24/65
Died in N. B. General
Hospital.

Book mark :

A. H. Ellis

(546)

Copyist.

W. Deav. | **U. S. C. T.**

Jacob Harris
Sgt., Co. *H.*, *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Car.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Brown Santiago Texas, Feb. 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *arrived at final org*
Died in Hospital at
New Orleans La Oct 10/65
Descriptive list sent to Hospital.

Book mark: *died Sept 25/65 E.B. Vol 11 p. 15*
(over)

W. Deav.

Harris Jacob
Sgt. T., Co. _____, Reg't _____

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records <u>/</u>	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <u>/</u>	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Copy

he had no Descriptive Roll.
INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Sergeant Jacob Harris

Eate of Company *F*

2^d Reg't of *U.S.C. Mass.*

Volunteers, who died at *New Orleans La*

on the *24th* day of *September* 1865.

Sgt Jacob, Harris
Co. D
1st U.S. Cavalry

also, Dec 28th 65.

P. C. Adams, Jr.
rec'd for 6th rank 2^d
and
B. 3^d C
also Oct 20/65
clerk of effects sent
2^d Auditor
B. 3^d C

COPY OF RECORD

THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL, U. S. ARMY.

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

March 9, 1874.

The Death of Jacob Harris
Sergeant, Co. "D," 2^d Reg't U. S.

Colored Cavalry, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll
For Sept 2^d Oct, 1865, Sept 24th, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.

Oct 10th, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

, 186

Company Morning Reports.

, 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

, 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

Sept 20th, 1865

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

, 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

, 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

, 186

Regimental Return.

For Oct, 1865, Sept 24th, 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

, 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

, 186

By Surgeon General.

() Sept 20th, 1865, is held to be

the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thoma D. M. M. M.
E. B. 11
Notes on Regular
Solid Dec letter to 2^d Aud.
Adjutant General

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred,	.	.	.	<i>Jacob Harris</i>
Number and locality of the Grave,	.	.	.	
Hospital number of the deceased,	.	.	.	<i>7249</i>
Regiment, rank and company,	.	.	.	<i>2 U.S. Cavalry Det. F</i>
Residence before enlistment,	.	.	.	
Conjugal condition, (and if married,	.	.	}	
The residence of the widow,	.	.	}	
Cause of death,	.	.	}	<i>Remittent Fever</i>
Age of the deceased,	.	.	.	
Nativity,	.	.	.	
References and remarks,	.	.	.	
Date of death and burial,	.	.	.	<i>September 25th 46</i>

To *Adj. Gen. W. S. Army*

SIR :

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated, and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual Military honors.

Respectfully,

F. C. Siggett

SURGEON, U. S. ARMY.

W. C. Siggett
in Charge

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

Camp Arizone San Carlos

668

Harris John

Cox, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5316022	26
2	5315555	27
3	5317928	28
4	5318052	29
5	5316944	30
6	5318392	31
7	40756079	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

H | *2 Cav.* | **U.S.C.T.**

John Harris

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav.* Roll dated

Not dated, _____, 186 .

Where born _____ *Va.*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *March 11*, 186 *2*.

Where enlisted *Frederick*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Bro.* *Blk.*

Complexion *Copper* height *5* ft. _____ in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ _____ ue \$ _____ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Substitute for*

Daniel D. Meese 4th Dist,

Md.

Book mark: _____

P. C. Taylor

CAUTION: This card was made from an unverified roll and must not be used as the basis of an official report. R. & P. 485676.

H | *2 Cav* | **U.S.C.T.**

John Harris
Priv., Co., *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav*

Age *21* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore, Md., Mar. 25, 186*5*.

Muster-in to date *Mar. 18*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 11*, 186*5*.

Where *Frederick*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Substitute*

Book mark : *25*

A | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Geo Harris

Pol, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nich Apple*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Am't due taken
by L.S. 110303 1864
\$380.*

Book mark:

Will

H | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Harris
Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserter, Due U.S.*
for Ordnance Co. & G.E.
Take by desertion \$30.06
Due W. Howard Sutter
2nd U.S.C.C. \$13.

Book mark:

(358)

Wiley
 Copyist.

N | *2 Car* | **U.S.C.T.**

John Harris
Prst, Co. *A*, *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Car*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Aug 1*, 186*5*.

Deserted :

When *June 14*, 186*5*.

Where *Portsmouth Va*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

E. Arden

76 | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Harris

Pr., Co. A., 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

McKays. Gain -
Recruited from Lepos.

June 1865 - Last June 3.
64 Portsmouth, Va.
Deserted at Portsmouth
Va. June 13/65 - during
the trouble in regard
to coming to Texas,
Taking arms & accoutre-
ments & C.C. & E. which
was changed in Muster
rolls.

Book mark :

J. H. Ellis

(546)

Copyist.

H. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Hamis
Pvt, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Brazos Santiago Tex, 12 Feb, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from enrollment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit,*
Deserted Portsmouth Va.
June 16/65.
Des List forwarded July
25/65.

Book mark: _____

F. E. Dayton

(361)

Copyist.

Harris, John

_____, Co. *U*, _____, *2* Reg't *U. S. 60*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>1</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

15

No. 527

John. Harris Gold
 Enlisted at Fredricks Md.

As Substitute for

Daniel. G. Meece

On the 11th day of March, 1865, N. 61, Vol 3. RCD 1863
 and is now entitled to Govh. Bounty
 By

Henry. C. Nailor Capt

Jno. J. Thomas Comd.

Chas. St Baen Surgeon

Board of Enrollment,

4th Dist. of Maryland

SUBSTITUTE

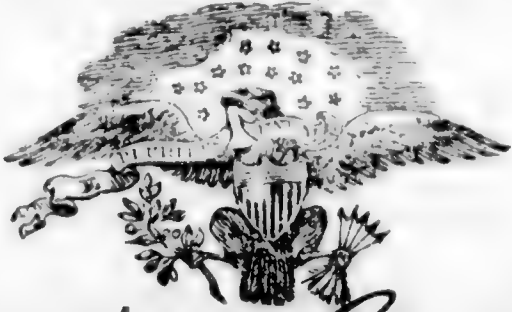
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Maryland

Frederick



I, John Harris (Colored), born in the State of Virginia, aged twenty one years, and by occupation a laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Daniel G. Meese, Esq., of Sub. Dist. No. 10 (Frostburg) Alleghany County Maryland

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the eleventh day of March, 1865;

and having thus agreed with said Daniel G. Meese, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Eleventh day of March,

1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Frederick Md.

this 11th of March, 1865,

BEFORE

Henry C. Nail
Capt. & Pro. Mar. 4th Dist. Md.

John Harris
Mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Daniel G. Meese, drafted in Sub-district No. 10, 4th, District, Md. Sept. 20, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Brown eyes, Black hair, Copper complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Henry C. Nail

Capt. & Pro. Marshal.

James P. Thomas
Commissioner of Board.

Charles D. Barr

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 4th Dist. of Maryland

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John. Harris (Cold), desiring to ENLIST
 in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Twenty one years and _____ months of age; that I have
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
 a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
 for three years.

GIVEN at Frederick Maryland
 the 11th day of March 1865

WITNESS:

E. A. Gittinger

John Harris
 Mark

664

Harrie Lewis

Co A, 2 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5321008	26
2	5321096	27
3	5321184	28
4	5321270	29
5	5316390	30
6	5321354	31
7	5316512	32
8	5321434	33
9	5321520	34
10	5316726	35
11	5321606	36
12	5316785	37
12	5321706	38
14	5321808	39
15	5321915	40
16	5322003	41
17	5322091	42
18	9087387	43
19	40726080	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

GH | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Harris

....., Co. *D*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *45* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Where born *Prince Ann Co, Va.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec. 24*, 186*3*.

Where *Fort Monroe*

By whom *Leah Cole*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Engaged in action at Suffolk Va, Mich. 9th near Petersburg May 9th & 20th Jones Bridge Chick-ohominy River May 6th Near Petersburg June 6th 1864.*

J B Smith
Copyist.

H | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Harris

Pvt, Co., 2 Reg,t U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe Va., Dec 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec 24, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec 24, 1863.

Where

Fort Monroe Va.

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Hearst

(356)

Copyist.

A | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Harris

Plt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Enrollment to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard

A | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Harris

Pol, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hearst

H | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Harris

Plt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for 1 Carbin
Socket 1 pr spur & straps
1 c. comb ~ 2 \$1.99*

Book mark:

Heard

H | *2 Cav* | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Harris
Pri, *Co D*, *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *July & Aug*, 1867.

Station *Camp in the field Va*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due U.S. 4.97*

Book mark :

Whitt
 Copyist.

H | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Harris
Cpt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30th to Oct. 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *On detached service in ambulance train.*

Book mark: _____

Sabine
 Copyist.

Co. 1st Cav. U.S.C.T.

Amos C. Harris
 Supt, Co. D., 2nd Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Station Before Richmond Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(344)

A. P. Hamilton

Copyist.

H

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Harris

Port, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *On detached ser-*

vice, ambulance

train.

Book mark:

(358)

Sabine
Copyist.

H | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Harris ⁺ ~~++~~

St, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *In ambulance corps.*

⁺ *As it appears.*

Book mark:

H | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Harris

Privt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Oct 31/64 to Feb 28, 1865.*

Station *Bennetts Hundred Va*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent with com-
mand at Wilmington
N.C. Dif betw the pay of
white & colored sol-
diers due from Jan 1/64
to Aug 31/64*

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.

N | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Harris
Pop, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detained in Ambulance*

Cops per letter of instructions
dated Aug 1st 1864

Book mark:

(358)

S. W. Miller

Copyist.

He | *2 Cavalry* **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Harris
Prof, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

March & April, 1865.

Station

Goldsbond U. S.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*The men of this Co.
have rec'd but \$7 pr mo.
up to Feb. 29/64. Dif but
\$7 & \$13 pr mo. is due
from Jan. 1/64 or from
enlistment of later than*

Book mark:

(over)
Montague

(344)

Copyist.

N^o

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Harris

Det

, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Det'd in Amb Corps per letter
of instructions dated Aug 1/64 H. Q
18 ac.

Book mark:

J. W. Miller

(358)

Copyist.

N | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Harris
Plt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 30' to Aug 31, 1865.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Miller
 Copyist.

No. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Harris

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 8 Oct, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J W Forrest

Copist.

76 | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Harris
Priv, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *J W Forrester* Copyist.

L | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Harris.

Pr., Co. *D.*, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug 1864 - Absent on
det. service S.O.
3 Dir. 18 A.C.
Sept to Dec 1864 -
absent det. service
as driver in Ambulance

Feb to Apr 1865. Absent.
det. in Amb Corps.
25 A.C. per letter of
instruction dated
Feb. 2nd. 3 Dir. 25 A.C.
May 1865. Absent det.
in Ambulance Corps
per letter of instruction
dated Feb. 2nd. 18 A.C.
June 1866. Absent det.
in Ambulance Corps
N. Ca.

Book mark : *over*

A. H. Collins

JAN. 18

40726080

1899.

July 1865 - Absent,
des. in Ambulance
Co. pa -

76 | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Harris
Priv., Co. *D*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Graves Santiago Tex Feb 12, 186 *6*.
 Muster-out to date *Feb 12*, 186*6*.
 Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186 *6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....*100*
 Due soldier \$ *17* ^{*53*}/_{*100*}; due U. S. \$.....*100*
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$.....*100*; due \$.....*100*

Remarks: *joined org orgn*

Book mark: *278.865.*

S W Forrest
 (361) Copyist.

670

Harrie Martin

Co *M*, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5315882	26
2	5330101	27
3	5330199	28
4	5330297	29
5	5330398	30
6	5330587	31
7	9088193	32
8	4072608	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

GH | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Martin Harris

_____, Co *M*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Beck*

Eyes *DK*; hair *Beck*

Where born *London Va.*

Occupation *Servant*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Musten*
Feb. 15, 1860.

Where *Harrisburg Pa.*

By whom *14" Dist*; term *1 y'rs.*

Remarks: *Substitute for*
Samuel M. Ash
Louisberg Union Co
Pa sub dist 87
Cong dist 14,
Alia

V. B. Smith
Coryist.

A | *2 Cav* | **U.S.C.T.**

Martin Harris

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav* Roll dated

Chelton Hills, Pa. Mar 23, 1865.

Where born *Souden, Va.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Servant*

When enlisted **not stated*, 186

Where enlisted **not stated*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Blk.*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 15*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Harrisburg, 14th Dist., Pa.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Soudsburg Tp, Union Co., Pa., 87th Sub Dist., 14th Cong. Dist.*
Company to which assigned

Remarks:

** Inserted by C. H. W. G. C. S.*

Book mark:

J. C. Taylor

N. 1 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Martin Harris

Pl., Co. *M*, *2* Reg't U.S. Col'd *Cav.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Enrolled must. 30*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ** Not stated*, 186 .

Where ** Not stated*

Period *1* years.

Mustered in:

When *Feb 15*, 186 .

Where *Harrisburg*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

** Inserted by ED of my Cfr*

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

Atch

76

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Martin Harris

R.

, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heck

(358)

Copyist.

26 | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Martin Harris,
Pl, Co. M, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heck
 (358) Copyist.

26

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Martin Harris

Det

, Co. M, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept Oct

, 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

died on board
Steamer St. Marys
on his passage from
Brazil Landing Tex
to New Orleans Sept. 4/65
Final statements sent

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Hardy

Copyist.

LC | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Martin Harris

Pr., Co. *M.*, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept 1865. Lost
Sept 4/65 at sea.
Died on board of
Steamer St Marye
on her passage from
Brownsville
Texas to New Orleans,
La.

Book mark :

A. H. Elliott

(546)

Copyist.

H

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Martin Harris

Pvt

M

, Co. *M*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Brazos Santiago Tex Feb 12, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*found as Recruit
Died of disease aboard
transport Sept 4/65
final statements and
Inventory of effects forwarded
date not known*

Book mark :

(361)

J. H. Schudy

Copyist.

Harris, Martin

P, Co. M, 2 Reg't U. S. C. Cav

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Dfs. sent for to C. C. Jan 27/61

CASUALTY SHEET.

No. _____

Martin' Harri's

Priv' of Company M

2nd Regiment of U S Cavalry

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Sept 11/1865

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Martin Harris*
 Rank: *Priv* Company: *M* Regiment: *2^d*
 Arm: *U.S. Army* State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disease

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Ally Rich Desjardins
Richmond 1865

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Frank White
Lt Col.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Sept 4th 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

A. S. Sea.

REMARKS.

V. D. Cole

Clerk.

671

Harrie Richard

Co *A*, **2** U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 1 6 0 2 3	26
2	5 3 1 5 5 5 6	27
3	5 3 2 4 0 8 4	28
4	5 3 2 4 1 7 7	29
5	5 3 2 4 2 7 2	30
6	5 3 2 4 3 6 7	31
7	5 3 2 4 4 5 5	32
8	5 3 2 4 5 4 3	33
9	9 0 8 7 6 5 2	34
10	4 0 7 2 6 0 8 2	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also:

26 | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Harris

....., Co. *F*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Deals Island, Md.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March, 16, 1865*

Where *E. Miller*

By whom *Capt. Holland*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute*

A 2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Richard Harris

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav.* Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Where born *Dealon Island, Md.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *March 16*, 186 *5*.

Where enlisted *E. Mills*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Blk.* Height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *100* Fine \$ *100*

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks *Substitute for*

E. L. Donnelly 5th Dist,

Md.

Book mark: _____

J. C. Taylor

H | *2 Cav* | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Harris

Priv., Co., *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav*

Age *3* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore, Md., Mar. 23, 1863 :

Muster-in to date *Mar. 18, 1863* :

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Mar. 16*, 1863 .

Where *E. Mills*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Substitute*

Book mark : *25-1863*

A | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Harris

Col, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Substitute*

Book mark:

Sams

H | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Harris

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. W.

A | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Harris

Prs-, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present-*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

Sams

He | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Heames

He, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

R. Heames

Copyist.

H

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Harris

Pr., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Sears

Copyist.

76 | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Harris.

Por., Co. F., 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Michas. Gained
29/65-Norfolk.
Recruited from depot.

Book mark :

P. H. Elliott

(546)

Copyist.

Mo. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Heaton

Mo., Co. H., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

August 12, 1865, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 12, 1866.

Last paid to August 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100 ; due U. S. \$.....24³⁴100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100 ; due \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged

Discharged

Book mark: V. 138. P. 148. 72. 1731-1882

Heaton
(361)

Copyist.

Harris Dick (Richard)

Co. *A*, *2* Reg't *116. Cav.*

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

27 Enl. No.

Colonel

No. _____

Dick Harris

Enlisted at Ellwood Mills

As Substitute for

E. V. Donnelly

On the 14 day of March, 1865,

By

Capt. John C. Holland Pro Mar

P. W. Wieright Com

R. E. Dorsey Surg

Board of Enrollment,

5th Dist. of Maryland

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Maryland

Elliott's Mills

I, Dick Harris, born in the State of Maryland, aged nineteen years, and by occupation a Labourer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with E. L. Donnelly, Esq., of first District of St. Marys County being fortieth Sub Dist of the 5 Cong to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the thirteenth day of March, 1865; and having thus agreed with said E. L. Donnelly, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this thirteenth day of March, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Elliott's Mills
this thirteenth day of March, 1865,
BEFORE W. C. Holland Capt &
Pro Mar 5th Dist Md

Dick Harris
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of E. L. Donnelly an Enrolled man, dated in the first District of St. Marys Co. March thirteenth, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion; is five feet five inches high.

W. C. Holland
Provost Marshal.

A. B. Pitwright
Commissioner of Board.

R. B. Brown
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5 Dist. of Maryland

Not entitled to Bounty

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Dick Harris, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Nineteen years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Ellicott Mills Md
the Sixteenth day of March 1865

WITNESS:

William Denny

Dick ^{his} Harris
mark

copy

692

Farris Sandy

Co^d, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5319787
2 5319864
3 5319951
4 5320039
5 5320123
6 5320210
7 5320271
8 5320357
9 5320442
10 5320536
11 5320634
12 5320724
12 5320812
14 5320897
15 9087309
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

01266400 000000

A.2136071 P.O. 121

2m4 Hdtone 5/25/34 RT2

W. P. Lang Jr

H | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sandy Harris

....., Co. *C*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *10½* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Charles City, Va.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec. 24*, 1863.

Where *Freemore, Va.*

By whom *S. W. Cole*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

F. B. Smith

H | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sandy Harris

Regt, Co. *C*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
1st Monroe Va Dec 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Dec 24*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 24*, 1863.

Where *1st Monroe Va*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Hadfield

H. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sandy Harris
Pr, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Feb 29*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Madgill

H | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Judy Harris
Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Madziel

Copyist.

H | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jerry Harris
1st, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 31st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. A. Field

H | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sandy Harris
Print, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *July - Aug*, 186*1*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

W. S. Log
 (358) Copyist.

26 | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Harris
 Present, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. H. W.

H | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sandy Harris
Capt, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov + Dec*, 186*X*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to be*
Capt. per R.O. No
36 Nov 1/54

Book mark :

W. H. Log
 (358) Copyist.

26 | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Harris
 Corp, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to W.
 Corp per Regt O
 No 36, Nov 1/64

Book mark:

(358) *W. H. H.* Copyist.

76

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Dandy Harris

Corpl, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Harris

Copyist.

76

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Sandy Harris
Corpl, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Harris

Copyist.

76

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Sandy Harris

Corpl, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & August, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Harris

Copyist.

H | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sandy Harris
Corp, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

He | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sandy Harris
Corp, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

Kc | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sandy Harris
Co. C, Co. *C*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Brazos Santiago, Tex, Feb. 12, 186*6*.
Muster-out to date *Feb 12*, 186*6*.
Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ *100*
Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$ *40* *68*
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *60*
Bounty paid \$.....*100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Remarks: *Joined at orgl. org.*
Was Det. till Nov. 1/65
Free before Apr. 19, 1861
Stop for one cap boy.

Book mark :

(361)

G. W. Chase

Copyist.

615
 Harris Thomas B.
 Co (C), 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5319777	26
2	5319865	27
3	5319952	28
4	5320040	29
5	5320124	30
6	5316285	31
7	5320211	32
8	5316483	33
9	5320303	34
10	5316670	35
11	5320386	36
12	5316706	37
12	5320484	38
14	5320580	39
15	5320681	40
16	5320770	41
17	5320857	42
18	5320947	43
19	9087310	44
20	40726083	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

ook Mark: 735 P 224/68

ee also

26 | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas B. Harris
....., Co. *C*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Charles City Va.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec. 24*, 186*3*.

Where *At Monroe Va.*

By whom *J. W. Cole*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

T. B. Smith
Copyist.

H | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas B. Harris
Pst, Co. *C*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Monroe Va Dec 24, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Dec 24*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 24*, 186*3*.

Where *St Monroe Va*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

Hudgill
 (356) Copyist.

H | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas B Harris

1st, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Feb 29*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced from*
Captain 1st July 1864
for Reg'dider no 9 Hd
qrs 2nd US Cavalry

Book mark:

Hadfield

H | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas B. Harris
Rot, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hadfield
(358) Copyist.

H | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas S Harris

Sgt, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detained in
sharp shooting (w/fer)*

Book mark:

(358)

Had field

Copyist.

H | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas B. Harris
Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detailed in
Sharp Shooting
corps -

Book mark: 2

W. B. Harris
 (358) Copyist.

No | 2 Car | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Harris

Pri., Co., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Car.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1864.

Station Camp deep bottom Va.

Present or absent +

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Free on the 19 April 1861. No descriptive list on hand. On detached service in the Sharpshooter Corps (over) & Name appears in Column of Names present with line drawn through it.

Book mark:

O G Smith

(344)

Copyist.

JAN. - 7

5316285

1891

3rd Div. - 18 Corps - Per. Gen.
Ord. No. 66. Dat. H. Q. 3.0
18 Corps. Camp near
Petersburg Va. June 25/64.

26 | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas B Harris
Privt, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detailed as
Sharp Shooter
in 3^d Div. 18th a.d.

Book mark:

W. F. H. H.

W. L. Car | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Harris
Co., Co., *2nd* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Car*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Station *Camp near Signal Hill Va -*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See*

Book mark :

C. C. ...

H | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas B. Harris

Paul, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detailed in*
Sharp Shooters, 25
Army Corps

Book mark:

(358)

W. F. Roe

Copyist.

2 | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Harris

1st, Co., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of Sharpshooters, 3^d Div. 25th Corps
of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Station In the field Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Free abt 19.

61

Book mark:

W. B. Loe

26

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas B. Harris

Print, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Detailed as
Sharp Shooter in
25th ac.

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. L. O. G.

Copyist.

H | 2 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Harris
Pvt, Co., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll
of sharpshooters, 3^d Div. 25th ac.
of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Station In the field. NC

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Free, Apr 19/61

Book mark:

(344) *W. H. H.* Copyist.

No | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas B. Harris
Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached as Sharp Shooter*
in 25 Army Corps.

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Harris

Copyist.

76

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas B. Harris

Pvt

, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital
Fort Monroe since May 1865.

Book mark:

J. L. Morris

(358)

Copyist.

76

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas B. Harris

Pvt

, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & August

1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Harris

Copyist.

H | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas B. Harris

Int, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

• Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

(358)

Copyist.

H | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas B. Harris

Priv, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

(358)

Copyist.

76

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas B. Harris
 Co. 6, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March 1864, Absent -
 Det. in Reg. Hosp.
 at Gettys Station.
 Present Aug 1864 -
 Absent. Detailed
 in Sharpshooting
 Corps.

Oct + Nov - 1864, Absent.
 Detailed in Sharp
 shooting Corps.
 3 Dir. 18. A.C.
 Dec 1864 + Jan 1865 -
 Absent. Detailed in
 Sharpshooters Corps
 25 A.C.

Feb 1865 - Absent - Det.
 in Sharpshooting
 Corps 25 A.C. Dep. N.C.
 May

Book mark :

J. H. Ellis

JAN. 18

40726083

1899.

March 1865. Absent -
detained as sharp
shooter 1 Div. 25-A. &
Wilmington -

April 1865 - Absent - Det.
as sharp shooter in
25-A. &.

May 1865 - Absent on
det. service as sharp
shooter 1 Div. 25-A. &

June 1865 - Absent
sick as Balfour G. H.
at Portsmouth.

July 1865 - Absent
sick in General
Hospital -

He | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas B. Harris

Pvt, Co. *C*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Brazos Santiago, Tex, Feb 12, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Feb 12*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... *100*

Due soldier \$..... *100*; due U. S. \$ *65* *10*/*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... *100*

Bounty paid \$..... *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Remarks: *Joined at orgl. org.*
Was Pvt. till Jan. 11/64.
was Corp. till Feb 4/64.
Free before Apr. 19/61.

Book mark: *V. 35, P. 224, /68*

G. W. Chase
(361) Copyist.

Harris, Thomas

P, Co. *C*, *2* Reg **U.S.C. Cav.**

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing <i>/</i>
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

HEAD QUARTERS,

Military Prison and Camp Distribution,

Camp Hamilton, Va., July 6th 1865.

Commanding Officer

Co. C² 2. U. S. C. Cav.

Sir:

I have, this day, issued to
Thomas Harris, a member of your Company,
 the following articles of clothing
 viz:

One (1) Flannel Shirt

X

Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servt.

L. A. Blakey
 Capt. 3^d Pa. Art. &
 Comdg. Post.

Please acknowledge
 receipt.

⁶⁷⁴
Harris Willis

Co E , 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private - Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5319783
2 5319860
3 5319948
4 5320036
5 5320120
6 5320208
7 5320301
8 5320384
9 5320482
10 5320578
11 5320680
12 5320769
12 5320856
14 5320940
15 9087305
16 40726084
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

H | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Willis Harris

....., Co. *B*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *35* years; height *5* feet *9½* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Newberne N.C.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec. 24, 1863.*

Where *Ft Monroe, Va.*

By whom *G. W. Cole*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

J. B. Smith

H | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Willis Harris

Pvt, Co. *C*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft Monroe Va Dec 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec 24, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 24*, 1863.

Where *Ft Monroe Va*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

Hadfield

Copyist.

*H***2 Cav.****U.S.C.T.***William Harris**Govt*

, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Rated Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*On daily duty
in Regt Hospital since
Jan 21st 1864 for 20
no 1 H & Ors 2nd US
C Cavalry*

Book mark:

(358)

Wadfield

Copyist.

H | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Willis Harris
Ret, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hadfield

(358)

Copyist.

H | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Willis Harris

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 5 June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detained in Regimental Hospital*

Book mark: *"*

W. A. G. G. G.

H | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Harris

Privt., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detailed as
nurse in Regi-
mental Hospital

Book mark:

W. H. H.

H | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Willis Harris
Privt, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *✓*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ *100*

Remarks: *Detained as*
nurse in Regt
Hospital

Book mark: _____

(358)

W. H. Harris

Copyist.

H | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Harris
 Present, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Rogers

26 | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Harris
 Privt, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. R.

76

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Willis Harris

Priv

, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detailed as Doctor's Orderly.

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Harris

Copyist.

76

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Willis Harris

Pvt

, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detailed as Doctor's

Orderly.

Book mark:

J. L. Harris

(358)

Copyist.

76 | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Harris
Put, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *July & August*, 1865.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Detached as Orderly
 for Surgeon.*

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Harris

Copyist.

H

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Willis Harris

Plt

, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Detailed as Surgeon's orderly.

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

(358)

Copyist.

H | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Willie Harris

Pr, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

H | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Harris

Prs., Co. C., 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan'y & Feb'y 1864 - On duty
Det. in Reg't Hosp.

Apr. to June 1864 - On duty
Det. as Nurse in Reg't
Hosp.

July & Aug. 1864 - On duty
Det. in Reg't Hosp.

Sept 1864 to Nov 1865 -

On duty Dr's Orderly.
Apr 1865 - On duty Det.
as Dr's Orderly.

June to Dec 1865 -

On duty as orderly
for Surgeon Manley
since Feb'y 19. 64.

Book mark :

A. H. Ellis

He | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Willis Harris

Priv, Co. *C*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Brazos Santiago, Tex, Feb 12, 186*6*.
 Muster-out to date *Feb 12*, 186*6*.
 Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....*100*
 Due soldier \$ *24* *01*/*100*; due U. S. \$.....*100*
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*
 Bounty paid \$.....*100*; due \$.....*100*
 Remarks: *Joined at org'l org.*

Book mark: *V. 88, P. 141, / 69*

G. W. Chase

675

Harrison Gilbert

Co *A*, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5323393	26
2	5323424	27
3	5323514	28
4	5323598	29
5	5323686	30
6	5323774	31
7	5323866	32
8	5323954	33
9	5324040	34
10	5324135	35
11	5324229	36
12	5324325	37
12	5324415	38
14	5324503	39
15	9087563	40
16	33225522	41
17	33228732	42
18	33237133	43
19	40726076	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

94 | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Gilbert Harris

, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes dark; hair dark

Where born Edgcomb, N. C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 24, 1863.

Where Fort Mon.

By whom Col. Cole; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to

Sergeant Sept 1st 1864 Gen
Order No 6 from Regt Hd
Quarters 2nd U S C 6.

F. B. Smith

A. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William L. Minn

but, Co. 5, 2 Reg,t U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jan 11 1863, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 24, 1863.

Where Indian Territory

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. L. Minn

A | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Harris

1st, Co. F, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated July 20, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: promoted from private
July 1st 1864

Book mark:

H. H. Bullen

1 | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Harris

1st, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Collins

A | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Harris

Wm. S. S., Co. F, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent..... *present*

Stoppage, \$100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks: _____

Book mark :

W. B. Smith

Copyist.

14 | **2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Gilbert Harris

2nd S., Co. F, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

G. H. Paul.

Copyist.

A | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Gilbert Harris

J.M., Co. F, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent, wounded, since Sept. 29/64*

Book mark:

J. S. Paul
Copyist.

H | *2 Car. usct.*

Gilbert Harris
Sgt., Co. *F*, *2* Reg't *usct. Car*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Fort Monroe, Va.,**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*

Attached to hospital :

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks : *No Dis. list*

Langrene Cp. Hampton Sec

Book mark : _____

(343)

W. King Copyist.

N | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Gilbert Harris

L. M. P., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent, wounded,
since Sept. 29/64*

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Paul

Copyist.

H | 2 Cav | USCA

Gilbert Harris
Sgt., Co. F, 2 Reg't USCA

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Fort Monroe, Va.,

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Attached to hospital :

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent *present*

Remarks :

No Descriptive list

3d Sect. (New Camp)

Book mark : _____

comb

A | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Gilbert Harris

L. M. P., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Absent* ~~Not stated~~ *#*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent wounded since Sept. 29, 1864.*

Corrected by J.H.V. June 20, 1901

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. V.
Copyist.

N | *2 Cav* | *msct*

Gilbert Harris
Sgt, Co. *F*, *2* Reg't *msct Cav*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Fort Monroe, Va.,**

for *Jan Feb*, 1865.

Attached to hospital :

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent *present*

Remarks : *no descriptive list*

3 Sect (2 Div)

Book mark: *585518*

J. Harrison

H | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Gilbert - Harris

2-M. Sq., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *5.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for the months Sept & Oct*

Book mark:

Jams

A | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Gilbert Harris

2nd Regt Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for months of Sept & Oct - 1864.*

Book mark:

James

A | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Gilbert Harris

J. M. Sgt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for the months of Sept & Oct / 64*

Book mark:

Sands

Y.C. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Gilbert Harris
2nd S., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. and Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

J. J. Stearns
Copyist.

GH. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Gilbert Harris
L.M.S., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Stearns
Copyist.

26 | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Gilbert Harris
Sgt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept 1864 to Feby 1865 -
Absent sick in
Genl Hospl. 18 A.C.
since Sept. 29/64.
March 1865 -
15th Norfolk Va.
Returned from Hospl
to duty -

Book mark :

A H. E. C. A. H.

(546)

Copyist.

W. J. Dean | **U.S.C.T.**

John F. Smith
Sgt, Co. *H*, *9* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Dean*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
San Antonio, Texas, Feb. 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb 12, 1866*.

Last paid to *Jan 31, 1865*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$.....³⁰ ¹³ ¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$.....¹⁰⁰ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Ordered at San Antonio*
by the 1st. Cavalry
Left 1st 1866
for service 1st 1866

Book mark: *P. 140 P. 22.77*

676

Harrison Isaac

Co M, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5315884	26
2	5330103	27
3	5330201	28
4	5330311	29
5	5316849	30
6	53305810	31
7	9088195	32
8	43156821	33
9	40726086	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

H | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Harrison

....., Co. *M*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *37* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Beck*

Eyes *Beck*; hair *Beck*

Where born *Franklin Co, Pa.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT. *muster*

When *Feb. 22, 1865.*

Where *Chambersburg Pa.*

By whom *16" Dist*; term *1 y'r.*

Remarks: *Substitute for
Montgomery Franklin
Co, Pa, long dist 16
discharged Hospital*

A. B. Smith

26 | 2 bar U.S.G.T.

Isaac Harrison

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of men drafted
and mustered into the service
the 9th Regt. of Col. H. J. Hunt, Phila.
of the U. S. forwarded for Roll dated
Chambersburg Pa, Mch 13, 1865.

Where born Franklin Co Penn.

Age 37 y'rs; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Feb 22, 1865.

Where Chambersburg Pa.

Enrollment district 16 Dist. Penn

Period 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black, height 5 ft. 8 in.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ None 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 24 ²⁷/₁₀₀

Date of commencement of service Feb 22, 1865.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Pay due from select
militia Montgomery Township.
Franklin, County 16. Pa. lang.
Dist. Accepted

Book mark : _____

(356m)

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

H 2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Isaac Harrison

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav.* Roll dated

Chelton Hills, Pa. Mar. 23 186 *5.*

Where born *Franklin Co, Pa.*

Age *37* y'rs; occupation *Sabores*

When enlisted ** Not stated*, 186 .

Where enlisted ** Not stated*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Blk.*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 22*, 186 *5.*

Where mustered in *Chambersburg, 16th Dist. Pa.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Montgomery Tp, Frank-*
lin Co, Pa., 16th Cong. Dist.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Inserted by C. W. Sprang Ctr

Book mark:

J. C. Taylor

(340b)

Copyist.

26 | 2 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

Trace Harrison
M., Co. M, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enrollment to April 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When * Not stated, 1865.

Where * Not stated

Period 1 years.

Mustered in:

When Feb. 24, 1865.

Where Chambersburg

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* Inserted by E. H. Spang Jr.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Heck

N. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Harrison

21, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sent to Corp*
Hark. May 20th 65.

Book mark: *21*

Heck,

H | *2 Cav.* | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Harrison

Pr., Co. *M*, *2^d* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav.*

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va. *June 14*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

June 14, 186*5*.

Last paid to

(Pay due from inclosure.)

Clothing account: *Never settled.*

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$_____100

Due soldier \$_____100; due U. S. \$_____100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$*45*^{*04*}100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$_____100

Bounty paid \$_____100 due \$_____100

Remarks: *One Wellington Stewart*

(Sutler), 2 U. S. Col'd. Cav. \$3.00.

Mustered out by order War Dept.

dated May 3, 1865. Patient in

U. S. Gen. Hospital. Ft. Monroe, Va.

Book mark: _____

J. S. Smith,

(348)

Copyist.

26 | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Garrison
Pt, Co. M, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by
order of War Dept.
June 14 1865. No more
settles in D. L. S. b.

Book mark:

(358)

Stick

Copyist.

76 | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Harrison

Pr., Co. M., 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May to July 1865-

Absent sick - sent
to Corps Hospital

May 20/65-

Aug. 1865. Lost

June 14/65 - Int.

Monroe - Mustered
out by order of the
War Dept. May 3/65.

Isaac appears also as

I. Harrison

Book mark :

J. H. Ellery

(546)

Copyist.

H

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Harrison

Pat M, Co. M, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co Muster-out Roll, dated

Drago Montague, Feb 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 1866.

Last paid to, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1866; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: *formed as Recruit -
Mustered Out of Service
in Hospital at Portsmouth
Va June 14/65 per order
from W.D. dated May
30/65*

Book mark:

M. J. Cherry

(361)

Copyist.

677

Harrison James

Co M, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5315883	26
2	5330102	27
3	5330200	28
4	5330296	29
5	5330392	30
6	5330479	31
7	5330558	32
8	9088194	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

N | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Harrison
 , Co. *M*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *3 1/4* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Kent Co., Md.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT. *+ Muster*

When *Feb. 9*, 186*5*.

Where *Easton Pa*

By whom *11" Dist*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute for*
Michael D. Green L.M.
Bethel Pa sub dist
17 long dist 11.

F. B. Smith

A *2 Cav.* **U.S.C.T.**

James Harrison
Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav.* Roll dated

Chelton Hills, Pa. Mar. 23, 1865.

Where born *Maryland*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Seaborer*

When enlisted ** Not stated*, 186

Where enlisted ** Not stated*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Blk.*; height *5* ft. *3 1/4* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 9*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Easton, 1120 dist., Pa.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Little Bethel, Pa.,*

17th Sub Dist., 11th Cong. Dist.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

** Inserted by E. H. Sprang. Cpr.*

Book mark:

H. | *2 Cav.* | **U.S.C.T.**

James H. Harrison
Pt., Co. *M*, *2* Reg't U.S. Col'd *Cav.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Enrollment to April 30*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ** Not stated*, 186*5*.

Where ** Not stated*

Period *1* years.

Mustered in:

When *Feb 9*, 186*5*.

Where *Easton*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

** Mustered by C. H. O'Ryan Esq*

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Steele

76

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

James Harrison,
Pl.

, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steele

M | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Harrison

M, Co. M, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Steel

Copyist.

26 | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Harrison
Bat

, Co. M, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 10th, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Schroder

No | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Harrison
Pvt

, Co. M, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Schroy

H

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

James Harrison

Pot M, Co. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Brazos Matingo, Feb 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Feb 12, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 96

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 72

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

found as Recruit

1 change of brush & riper

1 round & semi. drive 72 ct

Book mark:

H. J. Cherry

(361)

Copyist.

678
Harrison, Thomas

Co F, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5315606	26
2	5323463	27
3	5323552	28
4	5323634	29
5	5323723	30
6	5323812	31
7	5323906	32
8	5323994	33
9	5324087	34
10	5324175	35
11	5324269	36
12	5324364	37
12	5324452	38
14	5324540	39
15	9087600	40
16	40726087	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 40251-R + P.D. 89

See also

26 | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thos Harrison

....., Co. *F*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Georgetown N.C.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan, 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Fort Monroe*

By whom *Col. Cook*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

F.B. Smith
Coryist.

H. | 2 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Harrison

Post. Co., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd. Car

Age ----- years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

Detachment Muster-in Roll
of unattached recruits
of the organization named above. Roll dated

H. Monroe, Va, Jan. 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Jan. 8, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 1, 1867.

Where H. F. Thourae, Ga.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark :

(337)

J. J. Kearney
Carpenter

Copyist.

A | **2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

James A. Smith

1st, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Antel Aug 29*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *2227. R. F. S. 89*

A. C. Smith

1 | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James L. ...

1st, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

McCurry

2 | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Harrison

1st, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due m for the
new bag & one pair
spurs & straps \$2.22

Book mark:

J. H. Allen

A | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Harrison
Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for 11000*
bag 1.50 apr spurs
& straps 520

Book mark:

(358)

J. S. Paul
 Copyist.

A | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Harrison
Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 8 Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Paul
 Copyist.

N | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Harrison

Priv, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Powell
Copyist.

A. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Harrison
Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186 *5.*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Paill,
 Copyist.

RRH1522

A | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Harrison

Det....., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*....., 186*5* .

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :

.....

(358)

James

Copyist.

H | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Harrison

Pot, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sams

H | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Harrison

Bot, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saint

46. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Harrison
Pr., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent since*
service Oct 20/6^{}*

** Taken from roll.*

Book mark :

Alteus

Th. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Garrison
Pr!, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Sears
 Copyist.

76 | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thos Harrison

Pr., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct 1865. Absent sick
since Oct. 20/65 -
Nov 1865. Absent sick
since Aug 20/65.
Dec 1865 - Absent sick
in U.S. General Hospital
since Oct. 12/65.
Jan 1866 - Absent
sick.

Book mark :

A. H. Ellery

(546)

Copyist.

Ch. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Harrison

Pr., Co. *F.*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Brazos Santiago, Texas, Feb. 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb. 12, 1866.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... $\overline{100}$

Due soldier \$..... $\overline{100}$; due U. S. \$..... $\overline{37 \frac{28}{100}}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... $\overline{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... $\overline{100}$

Bounty paid \$..... $\overline{100}$; due \$..... $\overline{100}$

Remarks: *joined at*

original reg

Book mark: ** 40231 R & P D 89*

** Inserted by Compr.*

[Signature]

MICROCOPY

1817

ROLL

22

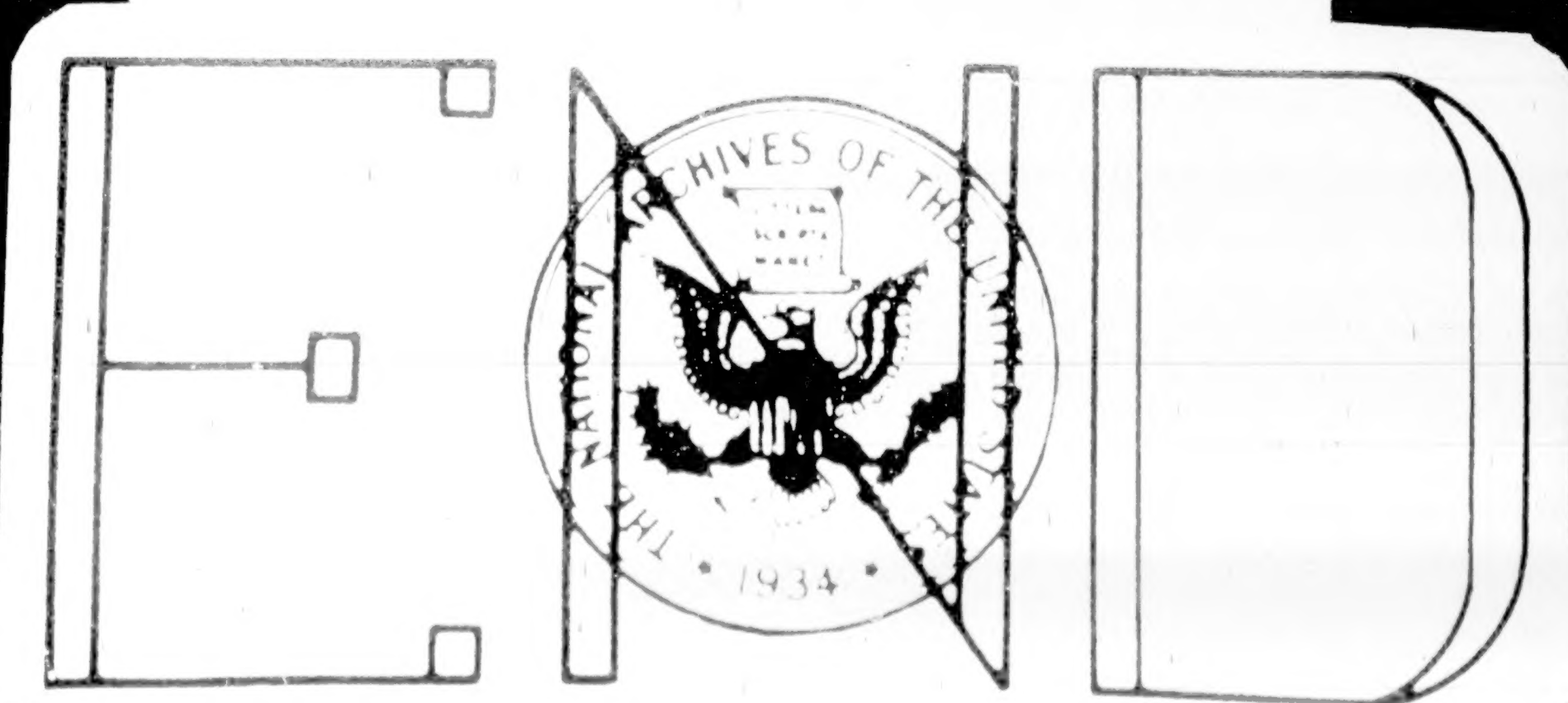
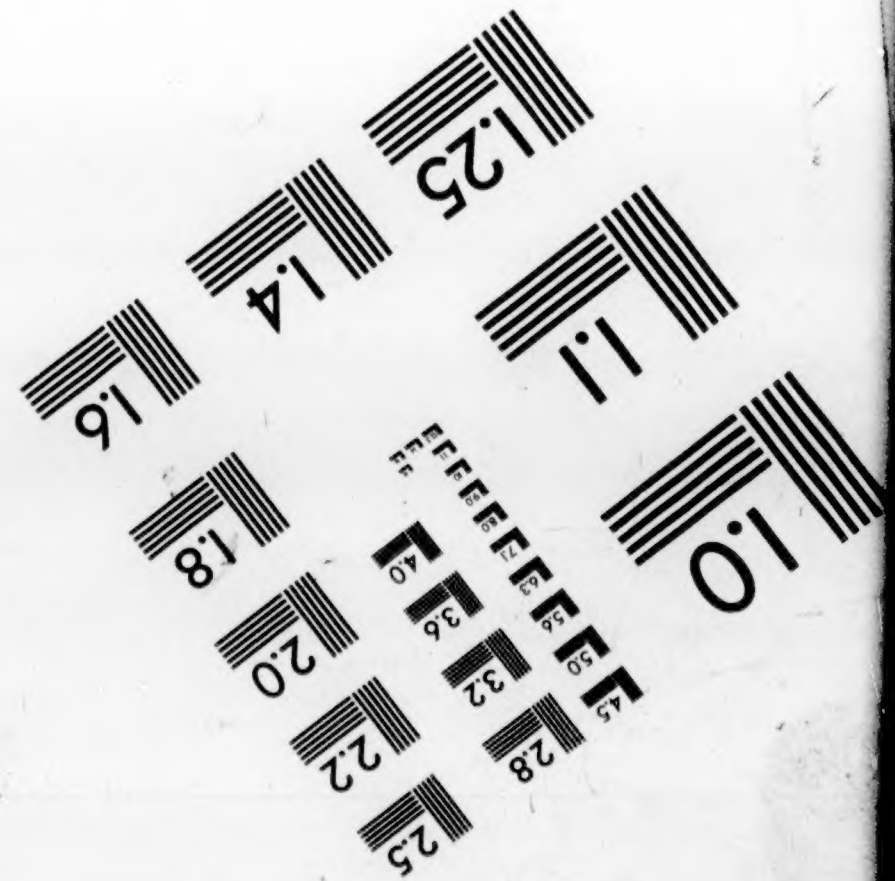
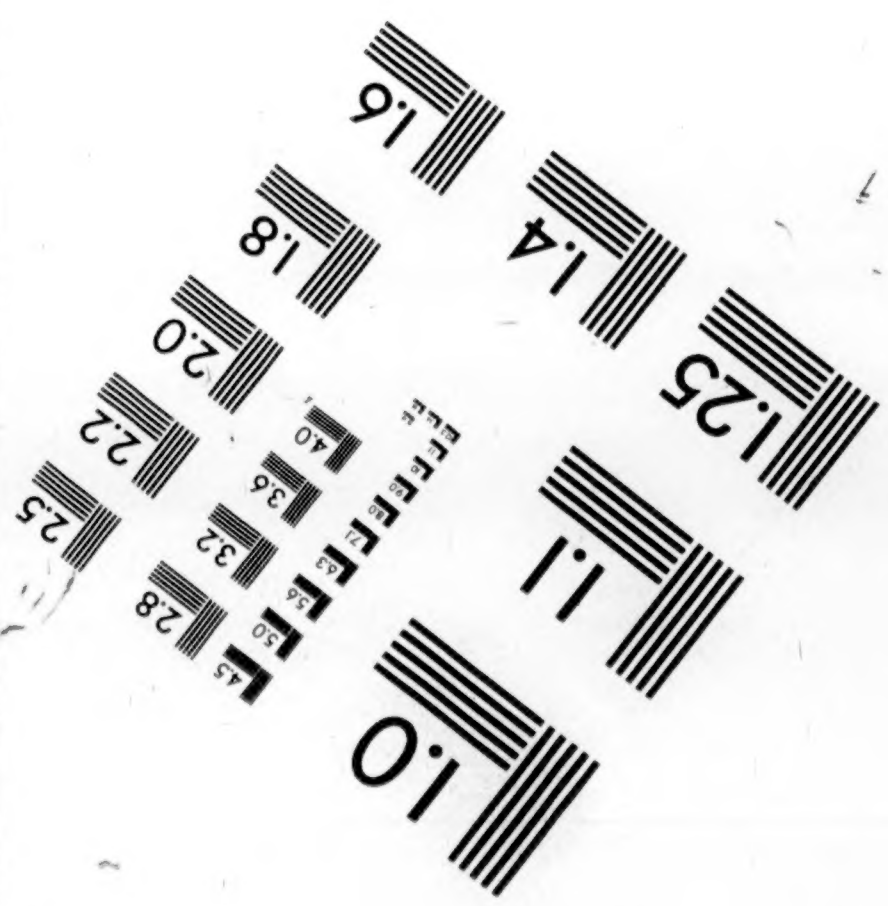
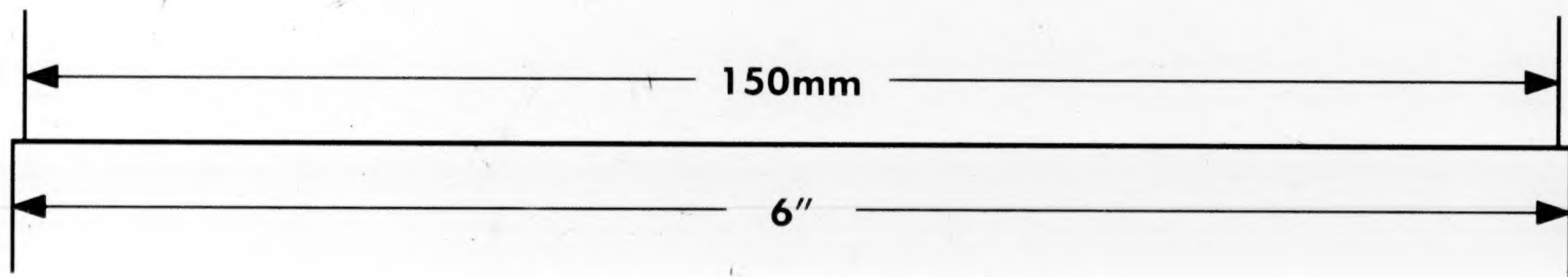
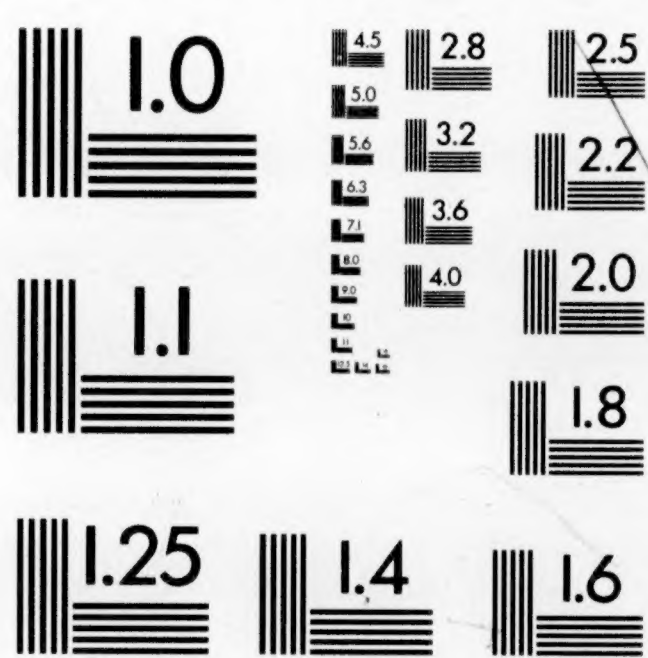
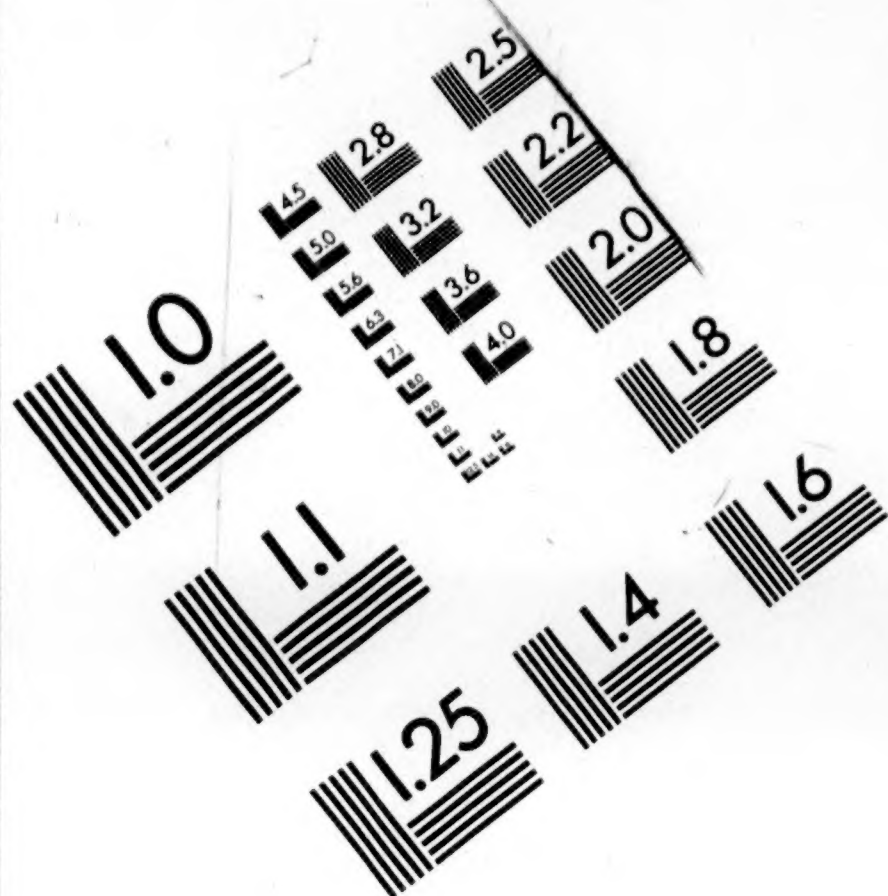


IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved

THE END

PLEASE

REWIND